

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES
AND INDEXES**

HISTORY

***BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HOLY CITY
OF
AL-QUDS / JERUSALEM***

**VOLUME 3. PART 1
ENGLISH REFERENCES**



**BY
DR. RACHED LIMAM**

FONDATION NATIONALE - Carthage

Série D : BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND INDEXES

- 1 - "Bibliographie des textes allemands relatifs à la Tunisie, du XVI^e siècle au début du XX^e siècle", établie par Mounir Fendri. 1986 (tirage expérimental).
- 2 - "Manuscrits d'Ibn Khaldun dans les bibliothèques de Turquie". 1985.
- 3 - "Bibliographie historique des ouvrages tunisiens", établie par Jean Fontaine et Hamadi Sammoud. 1986.
- 4 - "Additif à la bibliographie historique des ouvrages tunisiens", établie par Abul Qasim Mohamed Kerrou. 1988.
- 5 - "Bibliographie de la sainte ville d'Al Qods (Jérusalem)". Tome I, établie par Rachad Limam. 1988.
- 6 - "Muhammed Bayram V ; Bibliographie analytique", par Kamel Omrane et Moncef Ben Abdeljalil, 1989.
- 7 - "Guide des périodiques parus en Tunisie", de 1838 au 20 mars 1956 fascicule 1 : guide des périodiques en Arabe et en Judéo-arabe, par Mohamed Hamdane, 1989.
- 8 - "Guide des périodiques parus en Tunisie" de 1838 au 20 mars 1956 fascicule 2 : guide des périodiques en langues européennes, par Mohamed Hamdane, 1989.
- 9 - "L'Etablissement des manuscrits arabes en Tunisie", 1988-1860. (Bibliographie raisonnée) par Abdelwaheb Dakhli, 1990.
- 10 - "Index des traductions de la littérature tunisienne", Première partie : Poésie, théâtre et oeuvres de fiction, par Abdelwaheb Dakhli, 1990.
- 11 - "Bibliographie générale de la sainte ville d'Al Qods (Jérusalem)", Tome II, Volume 1, établie par Rached Limam, 1990.
- 12 - "Bibliographie générale de la sainte ville d'Al Qods (Jérusalem)", Tome 2 Volume 2. (Epoque Moderne et Contemporaine), établie par Rachad Limam. 1991.

***BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HOLY CITY
OF
AL-QUDS / JERUSALEM***

**VOLUME 3. PART 1
ENGLISH REFERENCES**

**BY
DR. RACHED LIMAM**

**PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY
UNIVERSITY OF TUNIS**

**FONDATION NATIONALE POUR LA TRADUCTION
L'ETABLISSEMENT DES TEXTES ET LES ETUDES
Beit Al-Hikma - Carthage
1992**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HOLY CITY OF AL-QUDS / JERUSALEM /
Rached Limam - Tunis : The National Foundation for Translations
Establishment of Manuscripts "Beit Al-Hikma" : 1992 (Tunis : ORBIS). T3 -
V1 - 344 p. 24 cm (Bibliographies and indexes : History) - Bound.
I.S.B.N. 9973-911-72-5. (C. Edi.)
9973-911-99-7 (T3 - V1)

The publication of this book
had been subsidized by the Ministry of Culture.

First edition run to 3000 copies.

All rights reserved for "Beit Al-Hikma" Foundation.

**TO
DR. CONSTAINE K. ZURAYK**

**MY PROFESSOR AND TUTOR
DISTINGUISHED PROFESSOR EMERITUS
OF HISTORY**

**AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT
CO-FOUNDER, CHAIRMAN (1963-1984)
AND
HONORARY CHAIRMAN (1984,...)
OF THE PALESTINE STUDIES**

I DEDICATE THIS VOLUME

Introduction

The idea of preparing a comprehensive bibliography on the City of Al-Quds (Jerusalem) has been on my mind since 1964 when I was still a doctoral student in the Department of History at the American University of Beirut. After the publication of my first study on the City of Al-Quds, **Madīnat al-Quds fi-l-ʿAsr al-Wasīt (1253-1516)**, by ad-Dar at-Tūnisiya li-n-Nashr, in 1976, I resolved to give substance to that idea, having already, in 1970, begun to collect material for this bibliography.

And while collecting material for the bibliography, I was able to complete several articles on the Holy City, some of which are:

- 1 - «Al-Masjid al-Aqsā» (Al-Aqsā Mosque), **Majallat Al-Hidāyā**, Tunis, Idārat-Ash-Shuʿūn ad-Dīniyā, al-Wazāra al-Ūla, (November 1978), pp. 7-18.
- 2 - «Al-Quds fi-l-ʿAsr al-Wasīt» (al-Quds in the Middle Ages), **Shuʿūn ʿArabiya**, Tunis, Al-Idāra al-ʿAmma li-Shuʿūn al Iʿlām fi-l-Amāna Al-ʿAmma li-Jāmiʿat ad-Duwal al-ʿArabiya, Matbaʿat al-Munadhama al-ʿArabiya li-t-Tarbiya wa-th-Thaqāfa wa-l-ʿUlūm, no. 40 (December 1984), pp. 57-70.
- 3 - «Bibliughrāfiya ʿAni-l-Quds» (Bibliography on al-Quds). **Shuʿūn ʿArabiya**, Tunis, Al-Idāra al-ʿAmma li-Shuʿūn al Iʿlām fi-l-Amāna al-ʿAmma li-Jāmiʿat ad-Duwal al-ʿArabiya, Matbaʿat al-Munadhama al-ʿArabiya li-t-Tarbiya wa-th-Thaqāfa wal-ʿUlūm, no. 40 (December 1984), pp. 272-291.

Any scholar who has undertaken a work of this kind would know the many difficulties encountered in the course of collecting bibliographical material in public and private libraries, in university and college libraries, or in research centers and their bibliographical indices and catalogs. Nor would he ignore the difficulties encountered when investigating the sources and references indices and lists in the various books, articles and documents available in various cities around the world.

The difficulties of carrying out this task increased as did the need for greater patience and endurance when I decided that this important scientific enterprise should cover all the periods in the history of the City of al-Quds, that is to say, from about 3000 B.C. to the middle of 1988.

When I discussed the subject of this work with my venerable professor, Dr. Constantine Zurayk in Washington D.C., five years ago, he suggested that it should be limited to the Islamic epoch and that it contain only works in the Arabic language.

I here appologize to Dr. Zurayk for not following his advice, which he offered out of a desire to spare me the pains such a huge enterprise would cause; for I was ready to bear the weight and face the difficulties of the task, not only concerning the Arabic language sources of the Islamic epoch, but also concerning all the other historical periods, and in the three languages, Arabic, English and French.

Indeed, and to my great surprise, I found out that no comprehensive bibliography existed, in the three above-mentioned languages, on the City of al-Qudṣ and what a great city it has been throughout history.

While collecting information for **Madīnat al-Quds fi-l'Asr al-Wasīṭ**, I was surprised by the dearth of bibliographical collections in Arab libraries, collections that would guide researchers, and which, needless to say, are essential to scholars and students in the various fields of knowledge, in addition to the fundamental role they play in safeguarding intellectual output in its wider meaning.

It was this very dearth that led me to strive to prepare this extensive bibliography. The latter will motivate researchers to show a greater interest in al-Quds, and guide all those interested in that Holy City to the noticeably rich and varied information it contains.

Preparing bibliographies⁽¹⁾ requires the use of bibliographical instruments, sources and lists, most of which do not exist in developing countries. In these countries, a bibliography is most of

(1) See Mahmoud Lakhraṣ, **al-Bibliyughrafia al-Falastīniya al-Urduniya 1971-1975**, 'Amman' Jam'iyat al-Maktabat al-Urduniya, 1976, pp. 5-23.

the time the result of individual efforts motivated by a sense of scientific responsibility. The present bibliography on the City of al-Quds is a case in point. In advanced countries, on the contrary, specialized institutions sponsor the preparation of bibliographical sources and guides by bringing together human competencies and providing them with the necessary material means.

We hope that this work will lead to a greater awareness, among scholars in the Arab World, of the urgent need for bibliographies, comprehensive indices organizing works, documents and periodical articles in various specializations. For it is very difficult for a scholar to be knowledgeable in a given field in the absence of accurate and comprehensive bibliographies to guide him to the printed and manuscript material relevant to that field.

The present bibliographical volume (in its two parts), the previous two volumes (in Arabic), and the next volume (in French) with its two parts, represent an individual achievement, as pointed out earlier. Researchers are, indeed, aware of the difficulties encountered in the preparation of a comprehensive trilingual bibliography on a major and specific subject such as that of al-Quds, which covers the period extending from the founding of the City to the present time.

It was therefore necessary for me to double efforts and track down valuable manuscript and printed material in the Arab or European countries, in the United States of America or in Canada. It was possible for me to carry out this investigation during my travels and participations in scientific conferences organized in those countries.

The present bibliographical work lists the titles of the books, articles, files, documents, resolutions, etc. whose authors, editors or compilers... I have been able to ascertain and which relate to al-Quds during the various historical periods. Only those documents, studies and works which I have not been able to locate, or whose titles and publication facts are not available, are omitted from this work, notwithstanding the patience and perseverance I have endured for more than eighteen years.

The time period covered by this bibliography - all volumes included - extends, as mentioned above, from the founding of the

City to the month of June 1988, date of the presentation of the manuscript of volume one of the book for publication to the National Foundation for Translation, Text Editing and Studies -Beit al-Hikma - in Carthage (al-Mu'assassa al-Wataniya li-t-Tarjama wa t-Thaqīq wa d-Dirāsāt — Beit al-Hikma —).

The whole bibliographical work is composed of four volumes in seven parts. Volume one covers the ancient and medieval periods, that is to say from the early founding of the City around the year 3000 B.C., to the year 1516 A.D. which was the date of the coming of the City under Ottoman rule during the reign of Sultan Selim I. This volume contains the Arabic bibliography for this historical period which lasted for 4516 years.

Volume two of the work covers the period extending from the end of the medieval ages (1516) to the end of June 1988, and contains the Arabic bibliography relative to a period of nearly five centuries of the history of the Holy City in the modern and contemporary eras.

Bibliographical entries in these two volumes are arranged in alphabetical order, or documentary series, such as «wathā'iq» (documents); «mudhakkarāt» (memoirs); or «qarārāt» (resolutions). Sometimes, and whenever necessary, entries are listed by translator's or editor's last name.

It should be observed that volume one of the bibliography ends with a series of important appendices among which the Qur'anic verses relative to the Holy City of al-Quds, the prophetic hadīth emphasizing the place of al-Quds in Islam and the importance of praying in its mosque, as well as the full text of the «'Uhda al-'Umariyā» (the agreement concluded between the Caliph 'Umar and the Christians of al-Quds); the pledge made by the people of al-Quds to 'Umar, the Second Caliph; one of the letters sent by Salāhuddīn al-Ayyūbī informing Muslims of the conquest of al-Quds after he recaptured it from the Crusaders; the charter of the Maghāriba quarter in al-Quds; the charter of Abū Madian's waqf (endowment) in the City; and a chronological table of major events in the history of the City between 3000 B.C. and 1516 A.D. All these appended documents are listed chronologically according to their date of occurrence.

Volume two appendices, most of which also apply to volumes three and four, have been published in Arabic in a separate tome representing part two of volume two. Of these appendices we mention: The League of Arab States resolutions and declarations relative to al-Quds, as well as the resolutions of the United Nations Organization and those of its agencies concerned with al-Quds, and the resolutions and declarations of the Islamic Conference regarding the City, in addition to other documents. These resolutions and declarations will be listed hereafter and in the appendices chronologically according to the date of the first resolution appearing in this work on al-Quds, issued by each of these organizations.

At the end of each of these two Arabic-language volumes the reader can find an alphabetical title index. A similar index appears for works in each of the volumes in the two non-Arabic languages.

In these indices, the names of the translator, editor or publisher, are briefly mentioned when the author's name is not available.

In addition, the reader can find a chronological table of the important events that occurred in al-Quds during the historical period dealt with in each volume.

As to volume three, part one of which you are now reading, it contains the English language bibliography on al-Quds, arranged alphabetically by author's name, or by name of publisher, editor, or translator when the author's name is not available.

Part two of this volume contains an English translation of the Holy Qur'anic verses relative to the Holy City, as well as the texts of the resolutions relative to al-Quds and adopted by the League of Arab States, the United Nations Organisation (particularly the General Assembly and the Security Council) and its Specialized Agencies (such as the Trusteeship Council and the Unesco), and the Islamic Conference Organization. All of these resolutions are arranged chronologically according to their date of adoption.

Hereafter, are some of the main resolutions adopted by the League of Arab States.

Among these resolutions relative to the City of al-Quds presented in an English translation in the appendices of this volume, and arranged chronologically by date of adoption, are the following:

Resolution no. 142, Fifth Regular Session, 12 December 1946: rejection of the project for the partitioning of Palestine.

Resolution no. 301, Twelfth Regular Session, 8 April 1950: the demographic situation in al-Quds.

Resolution no. 302, Twelfth Regular Session, 8 April 1950: the share of al-Quds in Palestine's wealth and property.

Resolution no. 304, Twelfth Regular Session, 8 April 1950: the Waqf property in the al-Quds Zone.

Resolution no. 427, Sixteenth Regular Session, 14 September 1952: the transfer of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs to al-Quds.

Resolution no. 707, Twentieth Regular Session, 24 January 1954: restoration of the Holy Rock in al-Quds.

Resolution no. 840, Twenty-Second Regular Session, 11 December 1954: restoration of the Holy Mosque of the Rock and collection of the funds necessary for that.

Resolution no. 1389, Twenty-Eight Regular Session, 17 November 1957: restoration of Al-Aqsa Holy Mosque and the Holy Rock in al-Quds.

Resolution no. 1837, Thirty-Seventh Regular Session, 4 April 1962: creation of the Bureau of the Arab League in al-Quds.

Resolution no. 2228, Forty-Fifth Regular Session, 21 March 1966: medical assistance to Palestinian returnees and creation of an Arab hospital in al-Quds.

Resolution no. 2242, Forty-Sixth Regular Session, 12 September 1966: resolution of the council of the League of Arab States to face the pressure exerted by Israel to force other states to recognize occupied al-Quds as its capital, and the attempt to change the status of al-Quds and subordinate it to Israel.

Resolution of the Council of the League of Arab states in its Forty-Sixth Regular Session, 10-13 December 1966: Israel's attempt to Judaize al-Quds.

Resolution no. 2355, Forty-Eighth Regular Session, 13 September 1973: the attempt to change the status of the City of al-Quds, and subordinate it to Israel, and other measures relating to aviation, wire and wireless communication taken by Israel in the territories at present under its occupation.

Resolution no. 2669, Fifty-Forth Regular Session, 15 September 1970: recommendations of the Seventh Conference of the Supervisors of the Affairs of Palestinians in the host Arab states.

Resolution no. 3 of the Tenth Arab Summit Conference 20-22 September 1979: attitude to adopt towards the states which resume relations with Israel or accept that al-Quds become its capital.

Resolution no. 4116, Seventy-Seventh Regular Session, 26 March 1982: project of the statute relative to the Center of Documentation and Safeguard and Restoration of al-Quds Monuments.

Resolution no. 4328, Eighty-First Regular Session, 31 March 1984: Israel's repeated violation of al-Quds and the transfer of the American Embassy to it.

Resolution no. 4539, Eighty-Fifth Regular Session, 27 March 1986: invasion of the courtyard of the al-Aqsa Mosque by members of the Israeli parliament.

Resolution no. 4652, Eighty-Seventh Regular Session, 6 April 1987: bill submitted to the American Congress relative to the transfer of the American Embassy to al-Quds.

Resolution no. 4670, Eighty-Seventh Regular Session, 6 April 1987: amendment of the Statute relative to the Center for the Holy City of al-Quds...

The main resolutions adopted by the United Nations Organization and cited in the appendices in their original texts are the following:

1. General Assembly Resolutions:

Resolution no. 181 (II), 29 November 1947: recommending a partition plan for Palestine.

Resolution no. 185 (S.2), 26 April 1948: requesting the Trusteeship Council to take measures for the protection of al-Quds and its inhabitants.

Resolution no. 187 (S.2), 6 May 1948: recommending the appointment of a special municipal commission for al-Quds.

Resolution no. 194 (III), 11 December 1948: establishing a UN conciliation commission, resolving that al-Quds be placed under a permanent international regime, and that refugees be permitted to return to their homes.

Resolution no. 303 (IV), 9 December 1949: restating the intention that al-Quds be placed under a permanent international regime.

Resolution no. 356 (IV), 10 December 1949: appropriating funds for the permanent international regime for al-Quds.

Resolution no. 468 (V), 14 December 1950: cancelling the appropriation for the permanent international regime for al-Quds.

Resolution no. 2253 (ES.V), 4 July 1967: calling upon Israel to rescind and desist from measures to change the status of al-Quds.

Resolution no. 2254 (ES.V) 14 July 1967: deploring measures taken by Israel to change the status of al-Quds.

Resolution no. 31/106 A,B,C,D, 16 December 1976: condemning Israeli practices affecting human rights in the occupied territories and condemning the deliberate destruction of Quneitra, and condemning measures to change the status of the territories.

Resolution no. 32/5, 28 October 1977: deploring recent illegal Israeli measures in the occupied territories designed to change the legal status, geographical nature and demographic composition of those territories in contravention of the principles of the United Nations Charter and of Israel's international obligations under the Fourth Geneva Convention of 1949.

Resolution no. 33/113 A,B,C, 18 December 1978: condemning Israeli practices affecting human rights in the occupied territories and all measures to change the status of the territories.

Resolution no. 107/Ex/15 (4, 5, 7), 3-7 May 1979: requesting that the Unesco Director General continue his efforts to see that Israel desist from taking any action which would alter the status of al-Quds.

Resolution no. 34/90 A,B,C, 12 December 1979: condemning Israeli practices affecting human rights in the occupied territories and condemning all measures to change the status of the territories.

Resolution no. ES-7/2, 29 July 1980: calling on Israel to begin complete withdrawal by November 1980 from all Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied since June 1967, including al-Quds.

Resolution no. 35/169 A,B,C,D,E, 15 December 1980: on the question of Palestine reaffirming the inalienable rights of the Palestinian People, and calling for the participation of the P.L.O. in deliberations on the Middle East, and rejecting Israel's «Basic Law» on Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 36/15, 28 October 1981: demanding that Israel desist immediately from all excavations and transformations of the historical, cultural and religious sites of Jerusalem, particularly beneath and around the Moslem Holy Sanctuary of al-Haram ash-Sharīf (al-Masjid al-Aqsa and the Sacred Dome of the Rock), the structures of which are in danger of collapse.

Resolution no. 36/146 G, 16 December 1981: University of Jerusalem for Palestine Refugees.

Resolution no. 37/120 C, 16 December 1982: on the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East endorsing assistance to Palestinian Refugees, calling upon Israel to remove obstacles to the establishment of a university of Jerusalem for Palestinian Refugees and to permit the return of displaced Palestinians....

Resolution no. 38/83, 15 December 1983: on the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.... Calling on Israel to permit the return of displaced Palestinians and to remove obstacles to the establishment of a University of Jerusalem for Palestinian Refugees....

Resolution no. 39/99, 14 December 1984: on UNRWA calling for contribution by governments to UNRWA.... Requesting the Secretary General to take appropriate steps for the protection of Arab property assets and property rights, and calling on Israel to remove hindrances to the establishment of a University of Jerusalem for Palestinian refugees.

2. Security Council Resolutions:

Resolution no. 50, 19 May 1948: calling for a cessation of all military activities for four weeks and for the protection of the Holy Places.

Resolution no. 54, 15 July 1948: ordering the parties to desist from further military action and instructing the U.N. Mediator to continue his efforts towards the demilitarization of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 60, 29 October 1948: establishing a sub-committee to revise the draft resolution on the Statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 127, 22 January 1958: directing the Chief of Staff of UNTSO to regulate activities between the demarcation lines in Jerusalem and asking Israel to suspend its activities in the area.

Resolution no. 162, 11 April 1961: urging Israel to comply with the decision of the Mixed Armistice Commission (concerning Jerusalem).

Resolution no. 250, 27 April 1968: calling on Israel to refrain from holding a military parade in Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 251, 2 May 1968: deeply deploring the Israeli military parade in Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 252, 21 May 1968: calling on Israel to rescind all measures to change the status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 267, 3 July 1969: calling once more on Israel to rescind all measures to change the status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 271, 15 September 1969: noting the universal outrage at the desecration of the al-Aqsa Mosque and calling on Israel to rescind all measures to change the status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 298, 25 September 1971: deploring the failure of Israel to respect U.N. resolutions concerning measures to change the status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 452, 20 July 1979: calling upon the Israeli occupation authorities to cease settlement activities in the occupied Arab territories, including Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 465, 1 March 1980: calling on Israel to dismantle settlements in the occupied Arab territories, including Jerusalem, and to cease planning and construction of such settlements.

Resolution no. 476, 30 June 1980: declaring null and void measures taken by Israel to change the character of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 478, 20 August 1980: deciding not to recognize the «Basic Law» on Jerusalem and such other actions by Israel that sought to alter the character and status of the city and calling on states to withdraw diplomatic missions from Jerusalem.

3. The UNESCO Resolutions:

Resolution no. 7. 91, 30 November 1956: expressing the hope that all necessary measures will be taken for the protection of cultural property in the event of armed conflict.

Resolution no. 15C/3. 342, October/November 1968: recommending compliance with the Convention for Protection of Cultural Property in the Event of Armed Conflict.

Resolution no. 15C/3.343, October/November 1968: calling upon Israel to preserve cultural properties, especially in the old city of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 82 EX/4.42, 1969: asking the Israeli occupation authorities to preserve cultural properties.

Resolution no. 83 EX/4.3.1., 1970: expressing deep concern at Israel's violations of the Convention for the Protection of Cultural Properties in the Event of Armed Conflict.

Resolution no. 83 EX/4.3.1.1., 1970: condemning the burning of the al-Aqsa Mosque.

Resolution no. 88 EX/4.3.1, 1971: calling upon Israel to preserve cultural properties, especially Christian and Islamic religious sites in the old city of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 90 EX/4.3.1., October 1972: submitting the problem of Israeli excavations in Jerusalem to the General Conference.

Resolution no. 17 C/3.422, October/November 1972: urgently calling upon Israel to desist from altering the features of Jerusalem and from archaeological excavations.

Resolution no. 92 EX/4.5.1, 1973: calling on Israel to respect scrupulously the historical character of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 93 EX/4.5.1, 1973: requesting the Director-General of UNESCO to present a comprehensive report on the implementation of all previous U.N. resolutions concerning the status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 94 EX/4.4.1, 24 June 1974: condemning Israel for her persistent violations of the resolutions of the United Nations and UNESCO concerning Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 18C/3.427, 20 November 1974: condemning Israel for its disregard of the aims of UNESCO.

Resolution no. 104 EX/5.1.5, May 1978: inviting the Director General to take measures necessary for the implementation of 18C/Resolution 13.1 and 19C Resolution 15.1 concerning educational and cultural institutions in the occupied Arab territories.

Resolution no. 20C/7.6, 28 November 1978: condemning Israel for changing and judaising the historic and cultural configuration of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 21C/4.14, 27 October 1980: expressing concern at changes in the cultural and religious character of the Holy City of Jerusalem, and inviting member states to withhold all recognition of the modifications made by Israel to the character and status of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 113/EX/SR 19, 1981: concerning the preservation of cultural property in the City of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 114 EX/5.2, 1982: condemning Israel's repeated refusal to implement the Resolutions and Decisions of UNESCO on the City of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 22C/ 11.8, 1982: condemning Israeli policies in the City of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 116 EX/5.4.1., 1983: condemning Israel's Annexationist policies affecting the cultural and religious character of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 120 EX/5.3.1., 1984: concerning Israeli annexationist policies affecting cultural and religious character of Jerusalem.

4. The Trusteeship Council Resolutions:

Resolution no. 29 (II), 11 December 1947: resolving that the Working Committee on Jerusalem may hear interested parties.

Resolution no. 32 (II), 10 March 1948: deciding that the draft statute of Jerusalem is now in satisfactory form.

Resolution no. 33 (II), 10 March 1948: requesting the Secretary-General to provide funds in connection with the draft statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution n° 46, 17 April 1948: calling for a cessation of military activities in Palestine.

Resolution n° 34 (II), 21 March 1948: referring the question of approval of the draft statute of Jerusalem to the General Assembly.

Resolution N° 113 (S-2), 19 December 1949: asking the President of the Council to prepare a working paper on the statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution N° 114 (S-2), 20 December 1949: requesting Israel to revoke the removal to Jerusalem of certain ministries and departments.

Resolution N° 117 (VI), 10 February 1950: deciding to complete the preparation of the Statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution N° 118 (VI), 11 February 1950: inviting Israel and Jordan to express their views on the revision of the draft Statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution N° 232 (VI), 4 April 1950: requesting Israel and Jordan to cooperate in the implementation of the Statute of Jerusalem.

Resolution no. 234 (VII), 14 June 1950: noting the unwillingness of Jordan and Israel to collaborate in the implementation of the statute of Jerusalem.

Concerning the Organization of the Islamic Conference, some of the main resolutions relative to the City of al-Quds are:

The Final Declaration of the First Islamic Summit Conference, Rabat, September, 1969.

The Final Declaration of the Second Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Karachi, December 1970.

The Third Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Jeddah March 1972 **Resolution no. 4/3** : judaisation of Jerusalem.

The Forth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Benghazi, March, 1973, **Resolution no. 1/4**: the Palestine cause.

Resolution no. 2/4 : the Middle East, March, 1973.

The Second Islamic Summit Conference, Lahore, February 1974: **Declaration of Lahore.**

Resolution no. 1/2-IS: the Middle East and the Palestine cause.

Resolution no. 2/2-IS: Jerusalem.

The Fifth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Kuala Lumpur, June 1974:

Resolution no. 14/5 - P: Jerusalem.

The Sixth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Jeddah, July 1975: **Resolution no. 1/6-P**: al-Quds ash-Sharīf.

The Seventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Istambul, May 1976, **Final Declaration.**

Resolution no. 9/7-P: al-Aqsā Mosque and the Tomb of Abraham, May 1976.

Resolution no. 7/8-E: al-Quds Fund, May 1977.

The Ninth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Dakar, April 1978.

Resolution no. 13/9-P: al-Quds Fund, April 1978.

Resolution no. 5/9-P: al-Quds ash-Sharīf, April 1978.

The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and al-Quds ash-Sharīf Session), Fez, May 1979. **Final Declaration.**

Resolution no. 3/10-P: al-Quds ash-Sharīf (the Palestine and al-Quds ash-Sharīf Session), May 1979.

Resolution no. 4/10-P: al-Quds Committee.

Resolution no. 5/10-P: al-Quds Fund.

Resolution no. 6/ 10-P: Day of Islamic Solidarity with the Palestinian People.

Resolution no. 9/ 10-P: the Year of al-Quds ash-Sharīf.

Resolution no. 13/ 10-C: the activities and program to mark the fifteenth Hijra Century.

Resolution no. 14/ 10-C: recommendations of the Conference of the Islamic Ministers of Endowments and Religious Affairs.

The Final Declaration of the First Extraordinary Session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Islamabad, January 1980.

Resolution no. 4/ EOS: the Palestine Cause and Jerusalem.

The Final Declaration of the Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Islamabad, May 1980.

Resolution no. 4/ 11-P: al-Quds ash-Sharīf, May 1980.

Resolution no. 5/ 11-P: al-Quds Committee, May 1980.

Resolution no. 6/ 11-P: al-Quds Fund.

Resolution no. 7/ 11-P: the Statute of the Waqf (Trust) of al-Quds Fund, May 1980.

Resolution no. 8/ 11-P: the preservation of the Islamic cultural heritage in al-Quds ash-Sharīf May 1980.

Resolution no. 12/ 11-P: year of al-Quds ash-Sharīf (1400 H. corresponding to 1980 A.D.), May 1980.

Second Extraordinary Session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, **Final Declaration**, Amman, July 1980.

The Third Islamic Summit Conference, Mecca al-Mukarramah, **the Mecca Declaration**, Mecca, January 1981.

Resolution no. 5/ 3-P (IS): of Holy Jihad, Mecca, January, 1981.

Resolution no. 1/ 3-C (IS): support for the annual budget of the Islamic Solidarity Fund and its Endowment (Waqf), Mecca, January 1981.

Resolution no. 3/ 12-P: al-Quds Committee, Baghdad, June 1981.

Resolution no. 11/ 12-P: al-Quds Fund, Baghdad, June 1981.

Resolution no. 5/ 11-P: the City of al-Quds ash-Sharīf, Dhaka, December, 1983.

Resolution no. 6/ 14-P: al-Quds Committee, Dhaka, December 1983.

Resolution no. 7/ 14-P: al-Quds Fund and its Endowment.

Resolution no. 3/ 16-P: al-Quds Committee, Fez, January 1986.

Resolution no. 4/ 16-P: al-Quds Fund and its Waqf, Fez, January 1986.

Resolution no. 15/17-P: al-Quds Fund and its Waqf, Amman, March 1988.

And **Resolution no. 18/17-P:** al-Quds ash-Sharīf, Amman, March 1988.

Part one of volume four in this work will contain the French language bibliography relative to al-Quds, arranged alphabetically, as in volume three, by author's name, or, when the latter is not available, by name of publisher, editor, or translator.

Part two of volume four will be reserved for various appendices in the French language, as well as a chronological table for the important events that occurred in al-Quds during the various historical periods, mainly the modern and contemporary ones. Following these appendices are indices of titles of works and studies arranged alphabetically with a brief reference to the author's name, or to the name of the editor or investigator when the former is not available.

Remarks:

1. In giving the basic data relative to each item, the following rules have been applied:

For a book: author's name (family name in capital letters), book title (in bold face characters), place of publication, publisher, date of publication, and number of volumes, and pages when available.

For an article published in a periodical, encyclopaedia, or a similar reference: author's name (family name in capital letters), title of article or chapter (between quotation marks), title of periodical (in bold face characters), number of the issue of the periodical, date of publication (between parentheses), place of publication, publisher, organization or institution publishing the periodical, pages covered by the article.

It should be mentioned that initial letters in key title words are capitalized as is conventional in English language bibliographical writing. Also, names of translators are mentioned systematically, unless they are not available.

The titles of books and articles listed in the bibliography are those given by the authors themselves, and borne by the works, or the

ones agreed upon by most sources and reference books or by library registers and publishers lists.

It should be pointed out that sometimes the publisher is not provided because it is not available, and that many of the books listed in the bibliography bear no date, and that the dates given in volumes three and four are Christian calendar dates.

It is worth mentioning that bibliographical indices often omit to indicate the number of volumes comprising a particular book.

No newspaper articles - excepting some forums and full length studies - about al-Quds are included in this bibliography. Nor does the latter include school handbooks.

This bibliographical work is a service done to the Holy City of al-Quds. Full love and admiration of this City cannot be expressed unless one knows and studies it in depth. This work is also offered as a service to students, authors, and researchers in the various fields of knowledge (religion, history, archeology, geography, politics, sociology, economics, etc...) in order to encourage them to double efforts and produce more, as a service to the Beloved City. This is where the importance of this work lies and, through it, the importance of the City in the past, present and future.

With its four volumes (in seven books or parts), and its unaccustomed richness, this bibliography stands as an undeniable proof of the importance which scholars, writers and researchers have attributed to al-Quds throughout the ages; it being the unique city in the world that has so many and varied claims to sacredness and which holds such a place in the hearts of the people of the three revealed religions.

Professor Mahmud Ibrahim was right to say in the introduction to his book, in Arabic, in reference to al-Quds:

I do hope that this modest work will reveal to readers in the Arab world that the City of al-Quds is not simply a city in which people live and build, and in whose land figs, grapes and olive trees are grown; it is, rather, a land base for the faith and history of Islam, and there is no other city that can be a substitute for it on the whole Earth, should it

even hold towering castles, favor the growth of abundant fruits, and afford its inhabitants all manners of comfort and happiness.⁽²⁾

The City of al-Quds is thus the center of a number of intricate factors, situations and causes which are unique to it. It is indeed the sacred city of the three revealed religions. And it was, before the advent of the Prophet Muhammad, the capital of the kingdom of the Prophet Sulaiman; and it was also the city from which the Mes-saieh Jesus Christ was taken up to heaven.

Concerning the place of al-Quds in Islam it has been enhanced by several religious considerations such as the following:

1. Islam is the heir to the two religions that preceded it: Judaism and Christianity. The Islamic religion has confirmed the prophecy of the prophets who preceded Muhammad and most of whom lived in al-Quds or around it, starting with, Ibrāhīm, and ending with 'Isa Ibn Maryam, Jesus Christ. Islam also honors and dignifies the prophets of both of these religions.

2. Al-Quds was the first direction which Muslims faced during prayer, before Allah ordered them to face the Ka'ba. In this respect, Sheikh As'ad at-Tamīmī, former Imam of al-Aqsā Mosque, says:

The blessing of this land is not only material: it is also moral, one that consists in the fact that it is the nest of the prophets. It was for this very reason that the Companions of the Prophet Muhammad thought of burying him in al-Quds, when he died, before it was even conquered by the Muslims. Al-Quds was also the place of Revelation, and the Prophet's destination when he journeyed by night, and the place from which he ascended to Heaven. It was also the first Qiblā (direction to which Muslims faced during prayer). Indeed in their prayers, the

(2) Mahmūd Ibrāhīm. *Fadhā'il Beit al-Maqdis fī Makhtūtāt 'Arabiya Qadīma; Dirāsa Tahliyya wa Nuṣṣ Mukhtārā Muhaqqqa*, al-Kuwait. Ma'had al-Makhtūtāt al-'Arabiya. al-Munadhama al-'Arabiya li-t-Tarbiya wa-th-Thaqāfa wa-l-'ulūm. 1985. p. 23.

Muslims faced al-Aqsa Mosque⁽³⁾ for over four years, three of which in Mecca, when prayer was made obligatory in the tenth year of the prophecy; then the Prophet and the Muslims were ordered to pray in the direction of al-Quds and to place the Ka'ba between them and al-Quds. And for seventeen months in Medina, the Prophet prayed facing al-Quds.⁽⁴⁾

3. Al-Quds was the place to which the Prophet journeyed by night and from which he ascended to Heaven⁽⁵⁾.

Allah has also praised al-Quds in the Qur'ān when He says: «Glorified be He Who carried his servant by night from the Inviolable Place of Worship (Mecca) to the Far Distant Place of Worship the neighborhood whereof We have blessed, that We might show him of Our tokens ! Lo ! He, only He, is the Hearer, the Seer »⁽⁶⁾

In addition to being the sacred place of revelation for the three religions, as mentioned earlier, the City of al-Quds was the forum of internal and external factors that distinguished it from other cities. Indeed, through the years, the city experienced various histo-

- (3) It should be noticed that by «al-Aqsa Mosque» we mean the place where the Prophet Muhammed prostrated himself on the night of Ascension. It is located near the Holy Rock in Jerusalem. This explains why Jerusalem was taken as the first direction for praying until revelation required that Mecca become the new direction. Etymologically, «al-Masjid» means the place where prostration takes place; and «al-Aqsa» means the furthest, by reference to the holy mosque in Mecca. See 'Abdelhalim Mahmūd, *Beit al-Maqdis fi-l-Islām*, Majma' al-Buhūth al-Islāmiyah, al-Qāhirah, 1971, pp. 6-7; and 'Abdellatif al-Tibāwī : *Al-Quds ash-Sharīf fī Tārīkh al-ʿArab wa-l-Islām*, Dimishq, 1980, pp. 6-7.
- (4) *Zawālu Isrā'īl Hatmiyatun Qur'āniya*, al-Qāhira, Dār al-Mukhtār al-Islāmī li-t-Tab'ī wa-t-Tawzī', p. 24.
- (5) See, Rached Limām, *Madīnat al-Quds fi-l-ʿAsr al-Wasīt 1253-1516*, Tūnis, ad-Dār at-Tunisiya li-n-Nashr, 1976, p. 5.
- (6) *The Qur'ān*, Chapter XVII al-Isrā', verse no. 1 the carrying by night of the Prophet from the Sacred Mosque in Mecca to the Remote Mosque in al-Quds refers to the Prophet's Journey to the Heavens. See the Quranic verses revealed in relation to al-Quds, in appendix no. 1. See also the translation of the Qur'an by Mohammed Marmaduke Pickthall, *The Meaning of the Glorious Koran*, London, the New English Library Limited.

rical events and misfortunes at the hands of invaders and conquerors, as no other city has ever had. There were other civilizational and social factors which influenced the historical course of the city, and which constituted as many distinctive features for it, and a source of motivation for writing about it in various fields and time periods. This explains the size and richness of the bibliography on al-Quds, and hence the place it occupies in the hearts of authors and writers regardless of their fields of specialization or the epochs in which they lived.

‘Arif al-‘Arif, a devout son of al-Quds and a historian who spent his life studying it, describes in the following translated terms the sacredness, authenticity, and misfortunes of the city:

It is, indeed, a sacred city. Its name, al-Quds, etymologically means purity, blessedness, and sacredness. But, although this sacredness elevated the city's rank, honored its name, and spread its fame worldwide, it was at the same time, the cause of most of the misfortunes and the hatreds that befell it. Indeed, how many times in history -both ancient and modern - has al-Quds been attacked, and its sanctity hurt; and how so often has its sons' blood been shed, and its constructions totally destroyed for no other reason than because it is sacred⁽⁷⁾.

Dr. Rached Limam

Menzel Bouzelfa, Republic of Tunisia

July 1991.

(7) **Al-Mufasssal fī Tārikh al-Quds**, al-Quds, Maktabat al-Andalus, 1961, the introduction.

A

1. AAMIRY, A.M.,
Jerusalem: Arab Origin and Heritage, London,
Longman, 1978, 54 p.
2. AARONSOHN, Alexander,
With the Turks in Palestine, London, Constable
and Comp-Ltd, 1917, 125 p.
3. AARONSON, Michael,
**«A Regime for the Holy Places», International
Relations**, vol. 6 (Nov. 1980), pp.859-898.
4. ABBADAY, A. (editor),
Jerusalem Economy, 1950.
5. ABBASSI, Ali Bey,
Atlas for Description of the Haram `Ascharif, (the
first written by a European since the times of the
Crusades).
6. ABBOUCHI, Wasif Fahmi,
The Angry Arabs, Philadelphia, Westminster
Press, 1974, 285 p.

7. ABEL, F.M.,
Ancient Maps of the Holy Land, 2 vols., Jerusalem, 1958.

8.
A Bibliographical List of Works about Palestine and Jordan, 2nd edition, Cairo, The National Library Press, 1964.

9. ABIDI, Mohamoud,
The Arab College, Jerusalem, Arabic and Islamic Garland, The Islamic Cultural Center, London, 1977.

10. ABUL-HAJJ, Amal and NORTHRUP, Linda,
«A Collection of Medieval Arabic Documents in the Islamic Museum at the Haram al-Sharif», Arabica, Tome 25 (1978), pp. 282-291.

11. ABU-LUGHD, Ibrahim,
Arab Policies in the Sixties; Forces of Change in the Middle East, Worcester, Worcester State College Press, 1971.

12. ———, ———,
The Transformation of Palestine: Essays on the Origin and Development of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, Evanston, Illinois, Northwestern University Press, 1971, 522 p.

13. ABU-MANNEH, Butrus,
«The Husaynis : the Rise of a Notable Family in 18th Century Palestine», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 93-108.

14. ACADEMIC AMERICAN ENCYCLOPEDIA,
«Jerusalem», **Academic American Encyclopedia**, U.S.A., Connecticut, Danbury, 1980, vol. 11, pp. 399-402.

15. ACKROYD, P.R.,
Israel Under Babylon and Persia, Oxford, 1970.
16. ADAMS, M. W. J. Phythian,
Guide Book to the Palestine Museum of Antiquities, Jerusalem, The Department of Antiquities, 1924, 20 p.
17. ADAMS, Y.M.K.,
Ancient Records and the Bible, 1946.
18. ADDAHILLEL,
Moss and Original Torah, New York, 1961.
19. ADIN, Edelman, Benjamin,
Adventure at the Wheel, Jerusalem, Alfa Jerusalem Press, 1965.
20. ADLER, N.E.,
Jewish Travellers, London, 1930.
21. AFLALO, Frederick George,
An Idler in the Near East, London, John Milne, 1910, 279 p.
22. AHLSTRÖM, G.W.,
Joel and the Temple Cult of Jerusalem, 1971, 151 p.
23. ———, ———, ———,
Royal Administration and National Religion in Ancient Palestine, 1982, 112 p.
24. AJAMIAN, Bishop Shahe,
«Brief Notes on the Armenian People and the Armenian Patriarchate of Jerusalem», **Christian News from Israel**, XVIII, N° 3-4 (December 1967), pp. 37-40.
25. AL-AZHAR,
Fourth Congress of the Academy of Islamic Research, Cairo, 1970. «The place of Jerusalem in

Islam», papers by Abd al-Hamid Hasan, Ishak Musa al Husaini, Abd al-Hamid al-Sayih, pp. 236-306.

26. ALBRIGHT, W.F.,
From the Stone Age to Christianity, Baltimore, 1940.
27. ———, ———, **The Archaeology of Palestine**, Penguin, London, Soudin, 1949, 1956, 1960.
28. ———, ———, **Palestine in the Middle and Late Bronze Ages**, London, 1961.
29. ———, ———, «Some Remarks on The Archaeological Chronology of Palestine before about 1 500 B.C.», **C.O.W.A.**, pp. 57-65.
30. ———, ———, «Palestine in the Earliest Historical Period», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, vol. 15, p. 218-...
31. ———, ———, «Palestine in the Chalcolithic and Early Bronze», **A.P.**, Ch. 4, p. 72-...
32. ALEXANDER, Max,
Studies In Jewish History and Booklore, New York, 1944.
33. ALEXANDER, R. Khoori,
Jerusalem, How to See it, London, 1927.
34. ALEXANDER, Yonah, KITTRIE, Nicholas N. (editors),
Crescent and Star: Arab and Israeli Perspectives on the Middle East Conflict, New York, AMS Press, 1973, 486 p.

35. ALEXANDER, Yonah,
«What future Jerusalem?», **Midstream**, 1974,
Vol. 20, N° 3, pp. 62-67.
36. AL-HUT, Bayan Nuwayhid,
**Political Leadership and Institutions in Palestine
1917-1948.**
37. AL-KHALIDI, Ahmad and Riyadh ASHQAR,
**Weapons and Equipment of the Israeli Armed
Forces**, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies,
1971, 86 p.
38. AL-KHALID, Hassan,
«The future of Jerusalem», in **Jerusalem: The Key
to World Peace**, Islamic Council of Europe,
London, 1980.
39. AL-KHALIL, Tawfik,
Jerusalem From 1947 to 1967, a Political Survey,
1969, 115 p., map, Thesis (M.A.), American
University of Beirut.
40. AL-KHATIB, Rouhi,
The Judaization of Jerusalem, Beirut, Palestine
Research Center, 1970, 70 p.
41. ————, ————,
«The Judaization of Jerusalem and its Demogra-
phic Transformation», in: **Jerusalem: The Key to
World Peace**, Islamic Council of Europe,
London, 1980.
42.
«Al Kuds», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, Vol. III,
London, Luzac, 1927, pp. 1094-1100.
43. ALLEGRO, J.,
The Dead Sea Scrolls, London, 1977.
44. AL-KAZWINI,
Kitab Athar al-Bilad, edited by Wustenfeld, F., **El
Cozwini's Kosmographie**, 2 vols., Gottingen,
1847,

45. **AL-KHOWAYTER, Abdul Aziz,**
A Critical Edition of an Unknown Source for the
Life of al-Malik al-Zahir Baibars, with a transla-
tion and notes, 3 vols. (Ph. D. Thesis), London
University, 1960.

46. **AL-QUDS COMMITTEE (Rabat).**
Al Quds Committee Under the Chairmanship of
His Majesty King Hassan II: Achievements and
Perspectives, Rabat Ministry of State in Charge of
Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, 1980, 124 p.

47. **ALSBERG, P.A.,**
«The Arab Question in the Policy of the Zionist
Executive before the First World War», Shivat
Zion, vol. 4, 1956-57.

48. **AL-SUYUTI, Jalal-Addin,**
The History of the Temples of Jerusalem,
London, Volpy, 1834.

49. **ALT, A.,**
Essays on Old Testament History and Religion,
Translated by R.A. Wilson, New York, 1967.

50. **AL-TAL, Abdallah,**
Disaster of Palestine, Cairo, 1959.

51. **ALWAYE, A.M., Mohiaddin,**
«The Zionist Company against Al-aqsa Mosque»,
Majellet al-Azhar, Sept., 1967, pp. 1-4.

52. **AMERICAN COLONY IN JERUSALEM,**
1923-1924, Revised and Enlarged Catalogue of
Lantern Slides, made by the American Colony,
Jerusalem illustrating, Bible Lands, Jerusalem, F.
Vester and Co., 76 p.

53. **AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE,**
American Jewish Year Book, 1947-48, Philadel-
phia, The Jewish Publication Society of America,
1949.

54. **American Jewish Year Book**, Vol. 76, New York, The American Jewish Committee, 1974.
55. **AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY**,
«The Historical Background of the Erection of the Dome of the Rock», **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, LXX, 1950, pp. 194-198.
56. «America's Jerusalem policy, 1948», **Forum of the Jewish People, Zionism and Israel**, N° 45, (Summer 1982), pp. 99-109.
57. **AMIRAN**, David, H.K. and **SACHAR**, A.,
«Estimates of the Urban Population of Palestine in the Second half of the Nineteenth Century», **Israel Exploration Journal**, 10 (1960), pp. 181-183.
58. ———, ———, and **KIMHI**, I.,
Urban Geography of Jerusalem, De Gruyter, 1973.
59. ———, ———,
«Jerusalem's Urban Development», **Middle East Review**, Vol. 13 (spring-summer 1981), N°. 3 & 4, pp. 3-61.
60.
An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades. Memoirs of Usamah Ibn-Munqidh, translated by P.K. Hitti, Lawrenceville, 1987, 288 p.
61. **ANATI**, E.,
Palestine Before the Hebrews. A History from the Earliest Arrival of man to the Conquest of Canaan, Leiden, Brill, 1963, 453 p.
62. ———, ———,
Ancient Near East.

63. **ANDERSON, John,**
The Ancestry and Life of Godfrey of Bouillon,
Indiana University Publications, Social Science
Series, N° V, Bloomington, 1947.
64. **ANDREW, Gray,**
A Pilgrimage to Bible Lands, London, 1903.
65. **ANDREWS, Fannie Fern,**
The Holy Land Under Mandate, Vol. II, Boston
and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company,
1931, 436 p.
66.
Anonymi Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hiero-
solymilanorum, translated into English by B.
Lees, Oxford, 1924.
67.
Anonymous, Pilgrims 1, N° 8, translated by A.
Stewart, Pilgrim 4, pp.37-69, is designated as
«Sendor Beda», pp. 1-86.
68.
Annual of the American School of Oriental
Research in Jerusalem, vols. 1-8, New Haven
Conn., 1920-1927.
69.
Annual of the Department of Antiquities of
Jordan, Amman, Jordan, Archaeology of
Jordan. Its former name, **Quarterly of the**
Department of Antiquities in Palestine.
70.
Annual Report, London Jews Society, 1864.
71.
Annual of the Swedish Théological Institute in
Jerusalem (ASTI), edited in collaboration with G.
Gerleman, G. Lindeskog and H.S. Nyberg by B.
Knutsson, 13 volumes..., Leiden, Brill.

72.

Annual of the Swedish Théological Institue in Jerusalem (ASTI), Edited by G. LARSON,

1. 1962. 1962. (vii, 160 [2 Hebr. t.] p., frontisp., sketchmap).

2. 1963. 1963. (viii, 120 p.)

3. 1964. 1964. (viii, 155 p.)

4. 1965. (vii, 192 p., portr.)

5. 1966-67. 1967. (viii, 131 p.)

6. 1967-68. 1969. (viii, 134 p.)

7. 1968-69. 1970. (viii, 134 p.)

8. 1970-1971. 1972. (viii, 183 p.)

9. 1973. Festchrift Hans Kosmala, 1974, (ix, 115 p.)

10. 1975-1976. 1976. (xii, 153 p.)

11. 1977-1978. Festschrift Gillis Gerleman, 1978. (xi, 155 p., frontisp.)

12. 1983. (xviii, 152 p.)

73. ANTONIUS, G.,

A Brief Guide to Al-Haram Al-Sharif, Jerusalem, The Supreme Moslem Council, Jerusalem, 1924, 16 p., with 7 illus.

74. APPLETON, George,

«Sharing Jerusalem: Towards an Open City», New Middle East, 52/53 (Jan-Feb 1973), pp.6-8.

75.

«A proposed step toward Middle East peace», Strategic Review, vol. 9 (fall 1981), pp. 25-30.

76. ARAB LEAGUE, General Secretariat,

«Israel's concepts, policies and practices in Jerusalem», Tunis, General Secretariat, 1980, (International Symposium on Israeli Settlements in Occupied Arab Territories).

77. _____, _____,

«Jerusalem: the Dimension of Judaism», Tunis, General Secretariat, 1980, (International Symposium on Israeli Settlements in Occupied Arab Territories).

78. ———, ———, **Jerusalem**, Tokyo, The Office of the Arab League, 1980, 59 p., maps.
79. ARBEL, Naftali (editor), **Jerusalem Past and Present**, Tel-Aviv, S. Friedman, 1969, 262 p.
80. ARCHAEOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY (editor), **Jerusalem: the Holy City of the Christian, Jewish, and Moslem Faiths**, New York, 1960.
81. ARCHER, P. A., **The Crusade of Richard I**, London, 1889.
82. **Archives of the American Jewish Committee**, New York, Box N° 1-11.
83. **Central Zionist Archives**, Jerusalem Files.
84. **Israel State Archives**, Files of the Years 1948-1988.
85. **National Archives and Records Service**, Washington D.C., U.S.A.
86. **Documents of the Department of State**, N° 501 BB Palestine, Documents Relating to the Palestine Question.
87. «A Regime for the Holy Places», **International Relations**, vol. 6 (Nov. 1980), pp. 859-898.
88. ARIECH, Haslumshoni, Joseph..., **The Jerusalem Master Plan**, 1968, Vol. 1.

89. ARISTEAS,
The Letter of Aristeas, Translated with an appendix of the Septuagint by H. St. J. Thackeray, London-Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Printed in Great Britain, 1918, 117 p.
90. ARKADIE, B.V.,
Benefits and Burdens: A Report on the West Bank and Gaza Strip since 1967, Leiden, Brill, 1977.
91. ARNOLD, W.,
Painting in Islam, Oxford, 1928, pp. 117-122.
92. ARONSOHN, Alexander,
With the Turks in Palestine, London, Constable, 1917.
93. ARONSON, Dori,
«The Politics of Social Welfare: the Case of East Jerusalem», **MERIP report**, New York, vol. 17, N°. 3 (1987), pp. 33-35.
94.
Art and Archaeology, 2 Vols., 1935-1938.
95. ARUNDALE, F.,
Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai. With a Descriptive Account of the Tour and Residence of those Remarkable Countries, London, 1837, 116 p., 1 map, 20 pls.
96. ARURI, N.H. (editor),
Occupation: Israel Over Palestine, Belmont, Association of Arab - American University Graduates, 1983.
97. ASALI, Kamil,
«Libraries in Jordan», **Encyclopedia of Library and Information Science**, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1975, vol. 13.

98. ASHBEE, C.R.,
Jerusalem (1918 - 1920) and (1921 - 1924), 103 + 125 p., 148 Figs, Plates, Plans and maps. 2 parts in 1 Vol., London, 1921-24. 103, 124 p. with contribution by Abel, Creswell, Luke, and H. Vincent.
99. _____, _____,
A Palestine Note book.
100. ASHER, A. (editor and translator),
The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, London and Berlin, 1840.
101. ASHTOR, Eliahu,
«An Arabic Book on the Merits of Jerusalem», in **Tarbiz**, Vol. 30 (1960), pp. 209-216.
102. _____, _____,
Jerusalem in Muslim Thought, Jerusalem, Jerusalem Keter, 1973.
103. _____, _____,
«The Venetian Supremacy in Levantine Trade: Monopoly or Pre-colonialism?», in **Studies on the Levantine Trade in the Middle Ages**, London, Variorum Reprints, 1978, VI, pp. 5-53.
104. _____, _____,
«The Venetian Cotton Trade in Syria in the Later Middle Ages», **Studies on the Levantine Trade in the Middle Ages**, London, Variorum Reprints, 1978, X, pp. 675-715.
105. _____, _____,
«Muslim and Christian Literature in Praise of Jerusalem», **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 1 (1981), pp. 187-189.
106. _____, _____,
«Jerusalem in the Late Middle Ages», **Yerushalayim**, II/5, pp. 71-116.

107. ASHTOR - STRAUSS, E.,
 «Saladin and the Jew», **Hebrew Union College Annual**, Vol. 27 (1956), pp. 305-326.
108. ASIAN AND AFRICAN STUDIES,
 «Jerusalem», **Asian and African Studies**, Vol. 12,
 N° 1 (March 1978), pp. 5-163.
109. ASSAF, Michael,
 History of the Arabs in Palestine, Tel-Aviv, 1935.
110. ASSAF, S.,
 Texts and studies, Jerusalem, 1946.
111.
 **A Survey of Palestine Prepared in December 1945
 and January 1946 for the Information of the
 Anglo-American Committee of Enquiry**, Vol. 1-2,
 Palestine, The Government Printer, 1946.
112.
 **A Survey of Palestine Prepared for the Informa-
 tion of the Anglo-American Committee of
 Inquiry**, 3 vols., Jerusalem, Government Printer,
 1946.
113. ATIYA, Aziz Surial,
 The Crusade Historiography and Bibliography,
 Indiana University Press, Bloomington, 1962,
 170 p.
114. ————, ————,
 Crusade, Commerce and Culture, Indiana Uni-
 versity Press, Bloomington, 1962, 274 p.
115. ————, ————,
 The Crusade in the Late Middle Ages, revised with
 a new preface and with the bibliography supple-
 ment brought up to 1965, Leiden, Brill, 1966.
116. ————, ————,
 History of Eastern Christianity, Leiden, Brill.

117. ATIYEH, George,
«American Resources on the History and Culture
of Bilad Al-Sham», **International Conference on
Bilad ash-Sham**, Amman, 1974.
118. ———, ———,
**The Contemporary Middle East, 1948-1973. A
Selected and Annotated Bibliography**, Boston,
G.K. Hall, 1975, 664 p.
119. ———, ———,
**Jerusalem, Past and Present, An Annotated
Bibliography in English**, Americans for Middle
East Understanding. New York, 18 p.
120. ATLANTIC,
«What shall become of Jerusalem the golden?»,
Atlentic, Vol. 242 (Oct. 1978), pp. 57-58, 67-70.
121.
Atlas of Ancient and Classical Geography,
Everyman's Library, edited by Ernest Rhys,
Jerusalem, London, 1933, pp. 126-137.
122.
**Atlas of Israel: Cartography. Physical Geo-
graphy. Human and Economic Geography. His-
tory**. Published by Survey, Israel Ministry of
Labour, Jerusalem and Elsevier Publishing House
Company, Amsterdam, 1970, 200 p.
123.
**Atlas of Israel, Cartography, Physical Geo-
graphy, Human and Economic Geography, His-
tory**, survey of Israel Ministry of Labour,
Conder, C.R., **Illustrated Bible Geography and
Atlas**, 20 p. Maps and illustrations, London and
New York.
124.
Atlas of Israel, Board of Editors: David H.K.
Amiran, Joseph Elster, Mardehai Gilead, Naftali
Roseman, Naftali Kadmon, Uzi Paran.
History: Michael Avi-Yonah, Amsterdam, 1970.

125. **Atlas of Jerusalem**, editorial board: David H.K. Amiran, The Israel Exploration Society and the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Department of Geography, Berlin, New York, Walter de Gruyter, 1973.
126. ATTLEE, Clement R.,
As It Happened, London, William Heinemann Ltd., 1954.
127. ATTWATER, Donald,
The Dissident Eastern Churches, Milwaukee, 1937.
128. ———, ———, (editor),
The Christian Churches of the East, 2 vols., Milwaukee, The Bruce Publishing Company, 1947-1948.
129. AUCHINCLOSS, W.S.,
Chronology of the Holy Bible, 1946.
130. AVALISHVILI, Z.,
«The Cross from Overseas», **Georgica**, Vol. 1 (1936), pp. 3-11.
131. AVERICK, Sara M.,
U.S. Policy Toward Jerusalem, The Capital of Israel, Washington, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 1984, 26 p. (AIPAC papers on U.S. - Israel relations: 6).
132. AVIAD, Janet,
«Israel: New fanatics and Old», **Dissent**, Vol. 31 (summer 1984), pp. 338-343.
133. AVIGAD, Berakah, and DANIN, Avinoam,
Flowers of Jerusalem: Thirty Four Wild Flowers Growing in Jerusalem, English adaptation from the Hebrew by Ziva Altman, Jerusalem, E. Lewin-Epstein Cop., 1972, 59 p.

134. AVIGAD, N.,
Archaeological Discoveries in the Jewish Quarter of Jerusalem, Second Temple Period, Jerusalem, 1976.
135. AVITSUR, S.,
«Wind Power in the Technological Development of Palestine», Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 231-244.
136. AVI-YONAH, Michael,
«Map of Roman Palestine», Quarterly Statement of the Department of Antiquities of Palestine, Palestine, Vol. 5, N° 4, 1935.
137. _____, _____,
«Mosaic Pavements in Palestine», Oxford, 1936.
138. _____, _____,
«Oriental Elements in the Art of Palestine in the Roman and Byzantine Periods», Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities of Palestine, N° 10 (1942), pp. 103-151.
139. _____, _____,
The Medaba Mosaïca, Jerusalem, 1945.
140. _____, _____ (editor),
Jerusalem, Preface by Isaac Ben-Zvi, ... Edited by Dr. Michael Avi-Yonah, Jerusalem, Israeli Publishing Institute, 1960, 192 p.
141. _____, _____ (editor),
Jerusalem the Holy (Chronological Chart and Photographs), New York, 1976.
142. _____, _____ and M. BARASH,
World History of the Jewish People, Vol. 1, 8, **Society and Religion in 2nd Temple Period**, Leiden, Brill, 1977, 414 p.

143. _____ , _____ , DAVID H.K. Amiran, JULIUS Jothan Rothschild, and H.M.Z. Meyer,
Jerusalem, The Saga of the Holy City, Jerusalem,
The Universitas Publishers, 1954.
144. _____ , _____ and E. STERN (editors),
**Encyclopedia of Archaeological Excavations in
the Holy Land**, 4 volumes, Leiden, Brill, 1978.
145. AYALON, D.,
«Discharges from Service, Banishment and
Imprisonments in Mamluk Society», **Israel
Oriental Studies**, 2 (1973), pp. 324-349.
146. AZCARATE, Pablo de,
Mission in Palestine: 1948-1952, Washington
D.C., The Middle East Institute, 1966.

B

147. **Background Papers on Jerusalem Today.**
148. **BAEDEKER, Karl (publisher),
Palestine and Syria, With the Chief Routes
through Mesopotamia and Babylonia. Handbook
for travellers. With 20 maps, 52 plans and a
Panorama of Jerusalem, fourth edition, remo-
delled and augmented, Leipzig, Karl Baedeker
(publisher), 1906, 436 p., 30 cartes, 52 plans and 1
Panorama of Jerusalem.**
149. ———, ———, **Handbook for Travellers (Palestine and Syria),
Leipzig, 1876.**
150. **BAEDEKER'S CITY GUIDES SERVICE,
Jerusalem, Baedeker's City Guides Service, 1987.**
151. **BAER, Gabriell,
«The Dismemberment of Awqaf in Early 19th
Century Jerusalem», Asian African Studies, Vol.
13, n° 3 (1979), pp. 220-241.**

152. ——— . ——— .
 «Jerusalem's Families of Notables and the Wakf
 in Early 19th century», **Palestine in the late
 Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic
 Transformation**, edited by D.Kushner, Jeru-
 salem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986,
 pp. 109-122.
153. BAHAT, Dan,
Carta's Historical Atlas of Jerusalem, The Israel
 Map and Publishing Co. Ltd, Jerusalem, 1967.
154. ——— , ——— ,
**Jerusalem - Selected Plans of Historical Sites and
 Monumental Buildings**, Jerusalem, 1980.
155. BAIKIE, J.,
Ancient Jerusalem, London, Black Ltd,
 London, 1830, 90 p.
156. BALDWIN, Marshall Whithed.
**Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem
 1140-1187**, Princeton, 1936.
157. ——— , ——— ,
 «The Papacy and the Levant in the XIIIth Cent.»,
Bulletin of the Polish Institute in America, 1945.
158. ——— , ——— ,
The Decline and Fall of Jerusalem, London, The
 University of Wisconsin Press, 1969.
159. BALL, Est, R.,
**Jerusalem, A practical Guide to Jerusalem and its
 Environs**, London, Black, Ltd., 1924, 140 p.
160. BALY, D.,
Geographical Companion to the Bible, New York,
 1963.
161. BARAM, Philip J.,
**The Department of State in the Middle East,
 1919-1945**, Philadelphia, University of Pennsyl-
 vania Press, 1978, 343 p.

162. **BARAMKI, Dimitri C.,**
The Art and Architecture of Ancient Palestine,
Beirut, Palestine Libaration Organisation
Research Center, 1969, 258 p., 16 Figs.
163. ———, ———,
The Coin Collection of the American University
of Beirut Museum. Palestine and Phonicia,
Leiden, Brill, 1974, 339 p.
164. ———, ———,
«From Ancient to the Beginning of the Muslim
Era», in: Jerusalem, The Key to World Peace,
Islamic Council of Europe, London, 1980.
165. **BARBOUR, Nevill,**
Nisi Dominus: a Survey of the Palestine Contro-
versy, London, George G. Harrap and Co., 1946,
248 p.
166. **BARCLAY, J.T.,**
The City of the Great King. Or Jerusalem as it
was, as it is, and as it is to be, Philadelphia,
Challen, 1858, 627p. with 17 pls. (5 coloured) and
45 illus.
167. **BARON, Salon W.,**
«The Jews and the Syrian Massacres of 1860»,
Proceadings of American Academy for Jewish
Research, N° 4 (1932-1933), pp. 3-31.
168. ———, ———,
Jerusalem. City Holy and Eternal, 1954.
169. ———, ———,
A Social and Religious History of the Jews, Vols.
1-8 (1952-1958), index Vols. 1-7 (1960). Vols 9-12,
Leiden, Brill. And Vol. 5, Philadelphia, 1962.
170. **BARTLETT, William Henry,**
Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem,
Summer 1842, introduction to the reprint by

Rechavam Zeevy, Jerusalem, Canaan publication House, 1974.

171. ———, ———, **Jerusalem Revisited**, Leiden, Brill, 1977, 202 p.
172. BARTON, G.A.,
«Historical Results of Recent Explorations in Palestine and Iraq», **American Historical Review**, 33 (1927-28), pp. 759-783.
173. BAR-ZOHAR, Michael,
The Armed Prophet: A Biography of Ben Gurion, London, Arthur Bonker, 1967.
174. BASANT and PALMER,
The History of Jerusalem, The City of Herold and Saladin, London, 1781.
175. BATTUTA, Ibn,
Travels in Asia and Africa: 1325-1354, translated and selected by H.A.R. Gibb, with an Introduction and Notes, Leiden, Brill, 1957, 408 p.
176. ———, ———, **The Travels of Ibn Battuta**, translated with notes illustrative of the History, Geography, Botany, Antiquities Occuring Through the Work by S. Lee, Leiden, Brill, 262 p.
177. BAUER, Dr. René,
Private Journal of the French Hospital in Jerusalem, (unpublished, Cited by Larry Collins in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 602).
178. BAUMGARTEN, Marin,
The Travel of Martin Baumgartem Through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine and Syria, 3 Vols., N.D.
179. BEATTY, Ilene,
Arab and Jew in the Land of Canaan, Chicago, Henry Regnery, 1957.

180. BEAZLEY, C.R.,
The Dawn of Modern Geography. Vols. 1-11,
London, 1897-1901, Vol. III, Oxford, 1906.
181. BECKER, C.H.,
**The Cambridge History of Islam, Vol. 2, (The
further Islamic lands, Islamic Society and Civil-
ization), London and Colchester, Cambridge
University Press, 1970, 966 p.**
182. BEGIN, Menachem,
The Revolt, London, W.H. Allen, 1951.
183.
**«Begin's False Autonomy», Foreign Policy, n° 37
(winter 1979-1980), pp. 111-132.**
184. BELITHO, Hector,
**Beside Galilee. A Diary in Palestine, London,
Cobden-Sanderson, 1933, 183 p., Illus.**
185. BELL, Gertrude,
**The Letters of Gertrude Belle, edited by Lady
Bell, London, Ernest Benn Limited, 1927, 2 Vols.,
Illus.**
186. BELLORINI, Fr. the ophilus and Fr. Eugene Hoade
(translator),
**Visit to the Holy Places of Egypt, Sinai, Palestine
and Syria. Includes Travels of Frescobaldi, Gucci,
and Sigoli, Publications of the Studium Biblicum
Franciscanum, Vol. VI, Jerusalem, 1948.**
187. BELLOW, Saul,
**To Jerusalem and Back, London, Secker and
Warburg, 1976.**
188. BEN-AMI, Aharon,
**«Institutional Law and Neofunctions. (The case
of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem)», Compera-
tive Studies Soc. Hist., 7 (1985), pp. 409-428.**
189. _____, _____,
**Social Change in a Hostile Environment, the
Crusaders' Kingdom of Jerusalem, Princeton,
N.J., Princeton University Press, 1969, 193 p.**

190. BEN-ARIEH, Yehoshua,
**Jerusalem in the Nineteenth Century: Emergence
of the New City**, St. Martin, 1986, 580 p.

191. BEN CHENEB, M.,
«Ibn Taïmya», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**,
Leiden, Brill, Vol. II, 1927.

192. BEN-ELIEZER, Simon,
**Destruction and Renewal: The Synagogues of the
Jewish Quarter**, Jerusalem, Mercaz Press, Cop.
1973, 80 p.

193. BEN GURION, David,
Rebirth and Destiny of Israel, New York, The
Philosophical Library, 1954.

194. _____, _____,
Israel, Years of Challenge, New York, Holt,
Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1963.

195. _____, _____,
The Jews in their Land, Leiden, Brill, 1966, 384 p.

196. _____, _____,
A Personal History, New York, Fond and
Wagnals Inc., 1971.

197. _____, _____,
My Talks with the Arab Leaders, translated by
Aryeh Rubenstein and Misha Lomish, Jerusalem,
Keter Press, 1972, 342 p.

198. BENJAMIN of Tudela.
«The Travels of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela, A.D.
1160-1173», in T. Wright (editor), **Early Travels
in Palestine**, London, Henry G. Bohn, 1848,
pp.63-126.

199. BEN-SASON,
Jewish Society Through the Ages, New York,
1973.

200. BENTWICH, Norman,
Josephus, Philadelphia, 1914, 266 p.
201. ———, ———, ———,
Movements in Judaism. Hellenism, Philadelphia,
America, The Lord Baltimore Press, 1919, 376 p.
202. ———, ———, ———,
«Legislation of Palestine (1920-1921)», Eg. Con-
temp., 13 (1922).
203. ———, ———, ———,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1922)», Eg. Contemp., 14 (1923), pp. 573-
590.
204. ———, ———, ———,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1923-1924)», Eg. Contemp., 16 (1925), pp.
365-379.
205. ———, ———, ———,
«Industrial Development in Palestine since the
British Occupation», Eg. Contemp., 17 (1926),
pp. 280-289.
206. ———, ———, ———,
«The Legislation of Palestine (1918-1925)»,
Comparative Legislation, N° 8(1926-1927), pp.
9-20.
207. ———, ———, ———,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1925-1926)», Eg. Contemp., 18 (1927), pp.
65-81.
208. ———, ———, ———,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1927)», Eg. Contemp., 19 (1928), pp. 175-
189.

209. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1928)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 20 (1929), pp. 261-
272.
210. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1929)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 21 (1930), pp. 287-
302.
211. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1930)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 22 (1931), pp.
848-854.
212. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1931)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 23 (1932), pp.
421-426.
213. _____, _____,
England in Palestine, London, Kegan Raul, 1932,
358 p.
214. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1932)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 24 (1933), pp. 353-
358.
215. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1933)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 25 (1934), pp. 597-
611.
216. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1934)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 26 (1935), pp. 679-
688.
217. _____, _____,
«The Legal System of Palestine under the Man-
date (1935)», **Eg. Contemp.**, 27 (1936), pp. 581-
591.

218. ———, ———, **The New, Old Land of Israel**, Leiden, Brill, 1960, 161 p.
219. BENTWICH, Norman and Helen, **Mandate Memories: 1918-1948**, London, The Hogarth Press, 1965, 231 p.
220. BENVENISTI, Meron, **The Crusaders in the Holy Land**, 1970.
221. ———, ———, **Jerusalem, the Torn City**, translated from Hebrew by Peretz Kidron and edited by Ina Friedman, Minneapolis University, Minnesota Press, Don Mills, Ont., Burns and Mac Eachern, Cop., 1976, 407 p.
222. ———, ———, **A Survey of Israel's Policies, The West Bank Data Project**, The American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, Washington D.C., 1984.
223. ———, ———, «Some Guidelines for Positive Thinking on Jerusalem», **Middle East Review**, Vol. 13, n° 3 & 4 (spring 1981), pp. 5-40.
224. BENZIMAN, Uzi, «Israel Policy in East Jerusalem after Reunification», in: Kraemer, L. Yoel, **Jerusalem: Problems and Prospects**, edited by Praeger Special Studies, New York, 1980, pp. 100-130.
225. BEN-ZVI, E., **Israel under Ottoman Rule**, Jerusalem, 1969.
226. BEN - ZVI INSTITUTE, Jerusalem, **Documents from the Archives of the Sephardi Community in Jerusalem**, Files from Montefiore Papers, Nahmad Collection (Aleppo), Navon Collection (Jerusalem).

227. **BERCHEM, Marguerite,**
«The Mosaics of the Dome of the Rock at Jerusalem and of the Great Mosque at Damascus», in Creswell, **Early Muslim Architecture**, Part I., 1968.
228. **BERGER, Abraham,**
«The Literature of Jewish Folklore», **Journal of Jewish Bibliography**, N° 1 (1938-1939), pp. 12-20, 40-49.
229. **BERGER, Elmer,**
The Covenant and the Sword. Arab-Israeli Relations 1948-1956, Leiden, Brill, 1965, 245 p.
230. _____, _____,
International Symposium on Israeli Settlements in the Occupied Arab Territories, Washington D.C., 1985.
231. **BERLIN, Isaiah,**
Chaim Weizmann, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1955.
232. _____,
Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land (1483-4). A Bibliography compiled by W.M.Davis, London, 1911.
233. **BERNADOTTE, Folke,**
To Jerusalem, London, Hodder and Staughton, 1951.
234. **BERNHEIM, A., and MARAIM, F.,**
Jerusalem - Rocks of Ages, London, Hamish Hamilton, 122 p., 108 pls.
235. **BERRY, J.A.,**
«The Jerusalem Question: Cutting the Gordian Knot», **Parameters, Journal of the U.S.Army War College**, 10, n° 2 (June 80), pp. 33-43.

236. **BERTRAM, Sir Anton and J.W.A. YOUNG,**
The Greek Orthodox Patriarchate; Commission's Report on Certain Controversies, London, Oxford University Press, 1926.
237. **BERTRAN, Sir Anton, and HARRY Charles Luke,**
Report of the Commission Appointed by the Government of Palestine to Inquire into the Affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, London, Oxford University Press, 1921.
238. **BESANT, Walter,**
Jerusalem the City of Herod and Saladin, London, Ghatto, 1871, London, 1908, 532 p.
239. _____, _____ and **E.H. PALMER,**
Jerusalem The City of Herod and Saladin, London, Richard Bentley and Son, 1888.
240. **BETHELL, Nicholas,**
The Palestine Triangle, André Deutch, 1979.
241. **BETHMAN, Erich W.,**
Decisive Years in Palestine 1918-1948, Washington D.C., American Friends of the Middle East, 1959.
242.
«Between Development and Preservation: Jerusalem under Three Regimes», American Arab Affairs, n° 16 (spring 1986), pp. 93-107.
243. **BEVAN, A.,**
«Mohammed's Ascension to Heaven», Beihefte Zur Zatzw, 27, Giessen, 1914, pp. 49-61.
244. **BEVAN, E.,**
Jerusalem under the High-Priests, 1904.

245. BEZEMER, M.,
**Index to the Biblical References in J. Pedersen,
Israel: its life and culture, 1983, 88 p.**
246. BHUTANI, S.,
**«Jerusalem and the United Nations», India
Quarterly, 32, n° 4 (Oct. - Dec. 1976).**
247.
**Biblical Archeologist, American Schools of
Oriental Research, Yale Station, New Haven,
Conn., U.S.A., 1983.**
248.
**Biblical Archaeology Today, Proceedings of the
International Congress on Biblical Archaeology,
Jerusalem (April 1984) 1985, 534 p.**
249. BIBLICAL STUDIES,
Biblical Geography and archaeology.
250.
**Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum, edited
by M. J. de Goeja, 8 volumns, 1870-1894.**
251. BIGER, Gidon,
**Urban Planning Enforcement of Building Codes,
Jerusalem Under the British Mandate and Today,
Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies, Research
paper, n° 1, Jerusalem, 1981.**
252. ————, ————,
**«Urban Planning and the Garden Suburbs of
Jerusalem, 1918-1925», Studies in Zionism, 13/ 7 i
(1986), pp. 1-9.**
253. BIGGS, Charles,
Six Months in Jerusalem.
254. BIBLY, Kenneth W.,
**New Star in the Near East, New York, Doubleday
and Company, Inc., 1950.**

255. BILGE, Mustafa,
Waqfia of a Madrasa in Jerusalem.
256. BIN TALAL, Hassan,
A Study of Jerusalem, London, New York,
 Longman in association with the Publishing
 Committee, Amman, Jordan, 1979.
257. BISHOP, Eric, F.F.,
 «Jerusalem by-ways of Memory», **The Muslim
 World**, 49 (1959), pp. 124-132.
258. ———, ———,
 «Jerusalem byways of Memory:IV, doctors and
 other medicals», **The Muslim World**, 52 (1962),
 pp. 97-109.
259. ———, ———,
 «Jerusalem byways of Memory (V), High Com-
 missioners and other Celebrities», **The Muslim
 World**, 52 (1962), pp. 315-321.
260. ———, ———,
 «Jerusalem byways of Memory (VI). Leaders»,
The Muslem World, 55 (1965), pp. 230-236.
261. ———, ———,
 «Arab Christians and the Old Testament. Zio-
 nism's Intrusion on the Common Religious Heri-
 tage of the Three Major Faiths», **Issues**, 20, n° 1
 (spr. 1966), pp. 31-35.
262. ———, ———,
 «Palestine or the Holy Land: Meeting Place of
 History, Geography and Faith», **The Muslim
 World**, 59 (1969), pp. 181-190.
263. BITAN-BUTTENWIESER, A.,
 «A Comparison of Sixty Years' Rainfall between
 Jerusalem and Tel Aviv», **Israel Exploration
 Journal**, 13 (1963), pp. 242-246.

264. **BLAKE, W.,**
Jerusalem, London, The Trianon Press.
265. **BLAU, J.,**
A grammar of Christian Arabic, 2 Vols., Lou-
vain, 1966.
266. **BLISS, F.G., and DICKIE, B.C.,**
Excavations at Jerusalem, 1894-1897, London,
The Committee of the Palestine Exploration
Fund, 1898, 374 p., illus.
267. ———, ———,
The Religions of Modern Syria and Palestine,
Beirut, 1912.
268. **BLUM, Yehuda, ROSENFELD, Stephen, and BAS-**
HEER, Tahseen,
The Jerusalem vote, New York, WNET/Thirteen,
1978, 8 p.
269. **BLUM, YAHUDA Zvi,**
The Juridical Status of Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1974, 32 p.
-(Jerusalem papers on peace problems, n° 2).
270. **BLUMBERG, A.,**
«Nazi Germany's Consuls in Jerusalem, 1933-
1939», Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual, 4
(1987), pp. 125-137.
271. **BLUNT, Henry,**
A Voyage into the East Levant (1634), London,
1636.
272. **BLYTH, E.,**
«The Battle of Hattîn, July 1, 1187», Palestine
Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement, 1922, pp.
32-38.
273. ———, ———,
«The taking of Jerusalem, July 15, 1099», Pales-
tine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement,
1922, pp. 172-178.

274. ———, ———, **When we Lived in Jerusalem**, London, 1927, 348 p.
275. Board Jewish Education, **Jerusalem Eternal: A Reader and Teaching**, Board Jewish Education, 363 p.
276. BOASE, Thomas S.R., **Castles and Churches of the Crusading Kingdom**, London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1967, 121 p.
277. BODENHEIMER, F.S., «Frederic Hasselquist in Palestine, 1751», **Isreal Exploration Journal**, 2 (1952), pp. 6-14.
278. ———, ———, **Animal and Man in Bible Lands**, 2 parts, 1. Text, 1960, (viii, 232 p., 2 tabl., portr.) 2. Figures and plates, 1972, (col. frontisp., vi p., 11 legend-p., 48 fig. on 35 p., 5 legend-p., 27 pl.).
279. BOERTIEN, F. Garcia, Martinez (editors), **Journal for the Study of Judaism in the Persian, Hellenistic and Roman Period**, E.J. Brill, Vol. 20, 1989, 256 p.
280. BOROWSKI, O., **Agriculture in Iron Age Israel. The Evidence from Archaeology and the Bible**, 1986.
281. BORROIS, A.G., **Israel Ancient Mosaics**, New York, London, 1960.
282. BOUDET, Jacques, **Jerusalem. A History**, Forward by E. O. James, New York, Putnam, 1967, 294 p.
283. BOURGOYNE, M., **The Architecture of Islamic Jerusalem**, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, 1976.

284. BOUSSE, H.,
«The Sanctity of Jerusalem in Islam», in
Judaisme, n° 17 (1968), pp. 441-468.
285. BOUET, F.,
Egypt, Palestine and Phoenicia, London,
Hodder, 1882, 416 p.
286. BOVIS, H. Engence,
The Jerusalem Question: 1917-1968, Hoover Ins-
titut Press, Studies Ser., n° 29 (1971), 175 p.
287. BOWEN, H. and GIBB, H.A.R.,
— **Islamic Society and the West**, London, 1951-1957.
288. BRAND, CH.M.,
«The Byzantines and Saladin, 1186-1192: Oppo-
nents of the Third Crusade», **Speculum**, Vol. 37
(1962), pp. 167-181.
289. BRANDON, S.G.F.,
The Fall of Jerusalem and the Christian Church,
1951.
290. BRECHER, Michael,
«Jerusalem: Israel's political dicisions,
1947-1977», **Middle East Journal**, vol. 32
(winter 1978), 13-34.
291. ———, ———,
«Jerusalem: Israel's Political Decisions,
1947-1977», **Readings on the Israeli Political
System: Structures and Processes**, edited by G.S.
Mahler, Washington, University Press of Ame-
rica, 1982, pp. 323-344.
292. BRIGGS, Martin, S.,
**Mohammedan Architecture in Egypt and Pales-
tine**, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1924, 255 p.

293. **Brill's First Encyclopaedia of Islam**, edited by M. Th. Houtsma, T.W. Arnold, R. Basset and R. Hartmann.
294. BRINNER, W.,
The Chronicle of Damascus, 2 vols, Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
295. BRINTON, J.,
Tour in Palestine and Syria, London, 1893, 173 p. 12 pls, 1 map.
296. British Parliamentary Papers:
297. ———, ———,
Cmd. 1700, **British Policy in Palestine**, London, H.M.Stationery Office, 1922.
298. ———, ———,
Cmd. 1708, **Mandate for Palestine; Letter from the Secretary to the Cabinet to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of July 1, 1922. Enclosing a Note in Reply to Cardinal Gasparri's Letter of May 15, 1922, Addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations**, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1922.
299. ———, ———,
Cmd. 1785, **Mandate for Palestine**, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1922.
300. ———, ———,
Cmd. 5479, **Palestine Royal Commission Report**, London, H.M.Stationery Office, 1937.
301. ———, ———,
Cmd. 5513, **Palestine: Statement of Policy**, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1937.
302. ———, ———,
Cmd. 5854, **Palestine Partition Commission Report**, London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1938.

303. ———, ———, **Cmd. 5957, Correspondence between Sir Henry McMahon, His Majesty's High Commissioner at Cairo and the Sherif Hussein of Mecca**, London, M.H. Stationery Office, 1939.
304. ———, ———, **Cmd. 6019, Palestine: Statement of Policy**, London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1939.
305. ———, ———, **Cmd. 7044, Proposals for the Future of Palestine**, London, M. H. Stationery Office, 1974.
306. **British Society for Middle Eastern Studies, Bulletin. Vol. 1, n^{os} 1 and 2; Vol 2, n^{os} 1 and 2. 4 issues**, Leiden, Brill, 1974-75, 116 p.
307. BROCKELMANN, Carl, **«Al-Olaimi», The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, Leiden, Brill, Vol. III, 1936.
308. ———, ———, **History of the Islamic Peoples**, London, Routledge and Kegan Paul Limited, 1949.
309. BROCQUIERE, Bertrandon, DE LA, **«The Travels of Bertrandon De La Brocquiere to Palestine (1432-33 A.D.), translated by Thomas Johnes»**, Esa, the Hated Press, 1807.
310. ———, ———, **Early Travels in Palestine**, London, Wright Thomas (editor), 1848.
311. BRODETSKY, Selig, **Memoirs**, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1960.
312. BRODER, Jonathan, **«City on the Brink», Chicago Tribune Magazine**, Mar. 30, 1986, pp. 6-13.

313. _____ , _____ ,
 «Jerusalem... City of Peace, Center of Hate»,
Chicago Tribune Magazine, Sept. 7, 1980, pp.
 1-7; Sept. 8, pp. 1-5; Sept. 9, pp. 1-4.
314. BRODRICK, M. (editor),
Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine,
 London, Edward Stanford, 1903, 426 p., illus., 6
 maps.
315. BROMBERGER, E.,
 «The Growth of Population in Palestine», **Popu-
 lation Studies**, 2 (1948), pp. 71-91.
316. BROWNE, Edw.,
 (1665-1675), **The Travels and adventures in
 France, Italy, the Levant, Egypt and Abyssinia**,
 London, 1739.
317. BROWNE, J. Ross,
**Yusef; or the Journey of the Frangi. A Crusade in
 the East**, New York, Harper and Brothers
 (Publishers), 1853, 421 p, Illus.
318. BROWNE, L.E.,
**The Eclipse of Christianity in Asia from the Time
 of Mohammed to the 14th Century**, Cambridge,
 1933.
319. BRUNDAGE, J.A.,
The Crusades, Documentary Survey, Milwaukee,
 1962.
320. BUCHTHAL, H.,
 «Miniature Painting in the Latin Kingdom of
 Jerusalem», **Actes VI. Cong. Int. Etudes byzan-
 tines II**, 1951, pp. 65-66.
321. BUCKINGHAM, J.S.,
**Travels in Palestine Through the Countries of
 Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan.
 Including a Visit to the Cities of Garaza and
 Gamala in the Deca polis**, London, Print for
 Longman Hurst...

322. BUDGE, E.A.W., (editor and translator),
The Chronography of Gregory Abul Faraj,
Oxford, 1932.
323. BUGDILE, Edgar,
The Balfour Declaration Origins and Back-
ground.
324. BUHL, F.,
«Al-Kuds», **The Encycl. of Islam**, II, pp.
1094-1104, with 7 pls., Leiden, Brill, 1927.
325. BULLIET, R.,
«A Quantitative Approach to Medieval Biogra-
phical Dictionaries», **Journal of the Economic**
and Social History of the Orient, 13 (1970),
pp.195-211.
326. BUNYAN, John,
Jerusalem Sinner Saved, Reiner, 1987.
327. BURCHARD of Mt. Zion, (visited the Holy Land in 1232
A.D.),
«A Description of the Holy Land», in **Palestine**
Pilgrim's Text Society, Vol. XII, London, 1897.
328. BURCKHARDT,
Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, London,
John Murray, 1822, 655 p., illus.
329. BURDER, Samuel,
The Genuine Works of Flavius Josephus... Con-
taining Twenty books of the Jewish Antiquities,
Seven books of the Jewish war, and the Life of
Josephus Written by himself, translated from the
Original Greek ... together with explanatory
notes... by the late William Whiston... revised...,
New York, Published by William Borradacle
1823-1824.
330. BURCOYNE, Elizabeth,
Gertrude Bell from Her Personal Papers,
1914-1926, Elizabeth Burgoyne, London, Ernest
Benn Limited, 1961, 399 p., Illus.

330. BURGOYNE, Michael Hamilton,
«Some Mameluke Doorways», in **Levant Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem**, Vol. 3, 1971.
331. _____, _____,
The Project of the British School of Archeology in Jerusalem to Survey the Medieval Architecture in the Old City of Jerusalem: Paper delivered in the Conference on Bilad al-Sham held in the University of Jordan, 1974.
332. _____, _____,
Mamluk Jerusalem: An Architectural Study, with additional historical research by D.S. Richards, London, BSAJ; World of Islam Festival Trust, 1987, 298 p.
333. _____, _____,
The Architecture of Islamic Jerusalem, with map. A Chronological Index to the Muslim Monuments of Jerusalem, Introduction by Dr. Kathleen M. Kenyon, Habesch, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, The Commercial Press, 1976.
334. _____, _____ and ABDULHAJJ, Amal,
«Twenty Four Inscriptions From Jerusalem», in **Levant Journal of the British School of Archio-logy in Jerusalem**, Vol. XI (1979), pp. 126-137.
335. _____, _____,
«The Architectural Development of the Haram in Jerusalem Under the Bahri Mamluks», **The Third International Conference on the History of Bilâd al-Shâm (Filastîn)**, April, 1980.
336. _____, _____, and WALLS, A.,
«Studies of Mamluk monuments», **Levant Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem**, vol. 3, 1971.
337. BURNET, David S. and MOSHE, Davis ,
Jerusalem Mission: Under the Direction of the American Christian Missionary Society, America and the Holy Land Service, Ayer Co Publs., 1977.
338. BURROWS, Millar,
The Dead Sea Scrolls, London, 1956.

339. ———, ———,
 «Jerusalem», in **The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible**, New York, Abingdon Press, 1962, Vol. 2, pp. 843-866.
340. BURRY, J.B. (editor),
 Cambridge Medieval History, 8 Vols., Cambridge, 1911.
341. BURTON, Isabel,
 The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine and the Holy Land, London, 1875.
342. BUSH, George,
 «U.S. Position on Jerusalem», **Dept. of State Bulletin**, Vol. 65, N° 1687 (Oct. 25, 1971), pp. 469-70.
343. BUSHELL, Reo,
 Churches of the Holyland, 192 p., 65 pl.
344. BUSSE, Heribert,
 «The Sanctity of Jerusalem in Islam», **Judaism**, Vol. 17 (1968), pp. 441-468.
345. BUTLER, E.,
 Letters from the Holy Land, London, 1903, 94 p., 16 coloured plates.
346. BYRNE, E. H.,
 «Commercial Contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian Trade in the 12th Century», **Quarterly Journal of Economics**, Vol. 31 (1916), pp. 128-170.
347. ———, ———,
 The Crusades and other Historical Essays presented to Dana C. Munro, edited by L. J. Paetow, New York, 1928.
348. ———, ———,
 Genoese Shipping in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Century, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1930.

C

349. CAHEN, C.,
«An introduction to the First Crusade», **Past and present**, vol. 6 (1959), pp. 6-30.
350. CALDECOTT, W.S.,
The Second Temple in Jerusalem, Its History and The Structure, London, J. Marray, 1908, 396 p. with maps.
351. CALLAWAY, I.,
New Evidence of Al Journal of Bibliocal Literature, 1987.
352.
Cambridge Medieval History, edited by J.B. Burry, 8 Vols., Cambridge, 1911, 56 p.
353. CAMPBELL, G.A.,
The Knights Templars, London, 1937.
354. CANAAN, T.,
«Mohammedan Saints and Sanctuaries in Palestine», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, Vol. 4, London, 1927.

355. ———, ———, «Water and «the water of life» in Palestine superstition», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 9 (1929), pp. 57-69.
356. ———, ———, «Two documents on the surrender of Jerusalem», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 10 (1930), pp. 27-31.
357. ———, ———, «The Palestinian Arab House: its Architecture and Folklore», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 12 (1932), pp. 223-247; 13 (1933), pp. 1-83.
358. ———, ———, «Modern Palestinian Beliefs and Practices Relating to God», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 14 (1934), pp. 59-92.
359. CAPLAN, N.,
Palestine Jewry and the Arab Question, 1917-1925, Leiden, Brill, 1978.
360. CAPLAN, Gerald and CAPLAN, Ruth B.,
Arab and Jew in Jerusalem: Exploration in Community Mental Health, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1980, 300 p.
361. CARADON, Hugh Mackintosh Foot, Baron.,
The Future of Jerusalem, a Review of Proposals for the Future of the City, Washington, Research Directorate, National Defense University, 1980, 37 p. (National Security Affairs Monograph series, 80-1).
362. CARMEL, A.,
«A Note on the Christian Contribution to Palestine's Development in the 19th century», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 302-308.

363. CARPENTER, J. Estlin,
Life in Palestine when Jesus lived. A Short handbook to the «Fist Three Gospels», London, The Sunday School Association, 1905, 189 p.
364. CARTA (editor),
Jerusalem Guide and Map, 1978.
365. CASOLA, C. Pietro,
Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in the year 1494, The University Press, Manchester, 1907.
366. CASSESE, Antonio,
«Legal Considerations on the International Status of Jerusalem», **The Palestine Yearbook of International Law**, Nicosia, - Vol. III (1986)
367. CASTO, E.R.,
«Economic Geography of Palestine», **Econ. Geog.**, 13 (1937), pp. 235-259.
368. _____, _____ and DOTSON, O. W.,
«Urban Population of Palestine», **Econ. Geog.**, 14 (1938), pp. 68-72.
369. CATARAIRS, D.,
Jerusalem, A History (translated from French), 296 p, illus., 1968.
370. CATTAN, Henry,
Palestine, The Arabs and Israel, The Search for Justice, London, Longmans, 1969, 281 p.
371. _____, _____,
The Palestine Problem in a Nutshell, Beirut, Palestine Research Center, 1971, 75 p.
372. _____, _____,
Palestine: the Road to Peace, Harlow, Longman, 1971, 75 p.
373. _____, _____,
Palestine and International Law, London, Longman, 1976.

374. _____, _____, **The Question of Jerusalem**, London, Third World Center for Research and Publishing, 1980, 76 p.
375. _____, _____, «Jerusalem and Palestine in International Law», in: **Jerusalem, The Key to World Peace**, Islamic Council of Europe, London, 1980, pp. 211-258.
376. _____, _____, «United and Divided», **Jerusalem Post**, May 14, 1980.
377. _____, _____, «Invitation to a Show Down», **Jerusalem Post**, N° 14873, March 17, 1980.
378. _____, _____, «The Status of Jerusalem Under International Law», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, 1981, Vol. 10. N° 3 (1981), pp. 3-15.
379. _____, _____, **Jerusalem**, London, Croom Helm, 1981, 229 p.
380. _____, _____, **Jerusalem**, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1981.
381. _____, _____, «The Implementation of United Nations Resolutions on Palestine», in **Palestinian Rights: Affirmation and Denial**. Edited by Ibrahim Abu-Lughod, Wilmette, Medina, 1982, pp. 35-44.
382. _____, _____, **International Symposium on Israeli Settlements in the Occupied Arab Territories**, 1985, Washington, D.C.
383. CAZEL, F.A., «The Tax of 1185 in aid of the Holy Land», **Speculum**, 30 (1955), pp. 385-392.

384. **CENTRAL WATER AUTHORITY (H.K.J.),**
Rainfall in Jerusalem 1846-1964, Amman, 1964.
385. **CENTRAL ZIONIST ARCHIVES, Jerusalem,**
The Central Zionist Archives, Jerusalem, 1970, 31
p.
386. **CENTRAL ZIONIST ARCHIVES, Jerusalem,**
The Central Zionist Archives, Jerusalem, Jewish
Agency for Palestine Building, s.d., 20 p.
387. **CENTRAL ZIONIST ARCHIVES, Berlin,**
Jerusalem,
The Central Zionist Archives, Jerusalem, Sioniste
Organisation, s.d., 19 p.
388. **CENTRE FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Jerusalem ,**
The Centre for Public Libraries in Israel, Aims
and Activities, Jerusalem, 1967, 12 p.
389. **CHARANIS, P.,**
«The West and the Origin of the First Crusade»,
Byzantion, Vol. XIX (1949), pp. 17-36.
390. **CHARLES, R.H.,**
The Apocrypha and Pseudepgrapha of the Old
Testament, Oxford, 1913.
391. **CHARTERIS, M.M.C.,**
«A Year as an Intelligence Officer in Palestine»,
J. Middle East Soc, 1 (1946), part 1, pp. 15-23.
392. **CHARTRE (de), Fouche,**
A History of the Expedition to Jerusalem, 1095-
1127, translated by Frances Rita Ryan, Knoxville,
University of Tennessee Press, 1969.
393. **CHESTERTON, G.K.,**
The New Jerusalem, New York, George H. Doran
Co., 1921, 307 p.
394. **CHRIST, CHURCH,**
Jerusalem: Diary, Jerusalem, 1948, (unpublished,
cited by Larry Collin in his book O Jerusalem !,
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 602).

395. CHURCH, A.M.,
The Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem of the U.V., London, Seelvy and C°, 1903, 124 p.
396. COMAY, J.,
The Jerusalem I love, Leiden, Brill, Photogr. by D. Harris. Gen., edited by M. RAANAN, 1976, 158 p.
397. CHARLES,
Wanderings over Bible Lands Seas, London, 1887.
398. CHRISTIAN CENTURY,
«Jerusalem the Blessed», **Christian Century**, Vol. 95 (April 12, 1978), (May 10, 1978).
399. CHRISTIANITY and CRISIS,
«What Next in the Middle East? Two Views», **Christianity and Crisis**, vol. 39 (April 30, 1979), pp. 98-106.
400.
«Christians Between Arabs and Jews», **World-View**, Vol. 22 (Sept. 1979), pp.25-26, 35-39.
401. CHURCH, A.J.,
The Story of the Last Days of Jerusalem from Josephus, with illustrations from Roman Sculptures, London, Seeley Dans C°, Etd. R. Caly and Sons, London and Bungay, 1903, 124 pp.
402.
Church of the Holy Sepulchre Jerusalem, Monticello, Vance Bibliographies, 1981, 13 p.
403. CHURCHILL, Randolph S. and Winstons,
The Sixday war, London, Highoman.
404. CHURCHILL, Winston, (Sir),
Step by Step: 1936-1939, London, Macmillan, 1943, 358 p.

405. CITARELLA, A.O.,
«The Relations of Amali with the Arab World
before the Crusades», **Speculum**, Vol. XLII
(1967), pp. 299-313.
406.
«City on the Brink», **Chicago Tribune Magazine**,
Mar. 30, 1986, pp. 6-13.
407. CLARK, Kenneth,
«Microfilming Manuscripts at Jerusalem», **Bul-
letin of the American Schools of Oriental Studies**,
N° 123 (Oct. 1951), p. 17.
408. ———, ———,
«Exploring the Manuscripts of Sinai and Jeru-
salem», **The Biblical Archeologist**, Vol. 16 (Feb.
1953), N° 1, p. 22.
409. CLERMONT, Ganneau, C.,
**Archaeological Researches in Palestine During the
Years 1873-74**, 2 Vols., London, 1890, 96 p.
410. ———, ———,
«The Jerusalem Researches, Letters VII - and
VIII», **Palestine Exploration Fund**, 1874, pp. 135
- 58, with 7 figs.
411. CLUBB, John, Pagot,
The Story of the Arab Legion, London, Hodder
-Stoughton, 1948, 371 p.
412. COGGINS, R.J.,
Samaritans and Jews, London, 1975.
413. COHEN, Amnon,
Israel and the Arab World, London, 1970.
414. ———, ———,
**Palestine in the 18th Century Patterns of
Government and Administration**, Jerusalem, The
Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, 1973, 344
p.

414. _____, _____,
Ottoman Documents on the Jewish Community of Jerusalem in the Sixteenth Century, Jerusalem, 1977.
415. _____, _____,
«New Evidence on Demographic Change: the Jewish Community in 16th Century Jerusalem», **Mémorial Ömer Lutfi Barkan**, Paris, A. Maisonneuve, 1980 (Bibliothèque de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes d'Istanbul, XXVIII), pp. 57-64.
416. _____, _____,
Political Parties in the West Bank Under the Jordanian Regime 1949-1967, New York, Cornell University Press, 1982.
417. _____, _____,
«Relations between Cairo and Jerusalem in the sixteenth century: Extract from a more Extensive Research Study», **Bulletin of the Israeli Academic Center in Cairo**, 7 (1986), pp. 9-10.
419. _____, _____,
«The Expulsion of the Franciscans from Mount Zion Old documents and New Interpretation», **Revue d'Etudes Turques**, Paris-Strasbourg, Tome 18 (1986), pp. 147-158.
420. _____, _____ and B. LEWIS,
Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 1978.
421. COHEN, G.,
Churchill and Palestine, 1939-1942, 1976, 98 p.
422. COHEN, H. J. and Z. YEHUDA (editors),
Asian and African Jews in the Middle East 1860-1971, Annotated bibliography, 1976.

423. COHEN, I., (editor),
Zionist Work in Palestine, New York.
424. COHEN, J. L.,
«Palestine Currency», **Eg. Contemp.** 24 (1933),
pp. 343-352.
425. COHEN, Michael J.,
**The Origins and Evolution of th Arab- Zionist
Conflict**, Los Angeles, University of California
Press, 1987.
426. COHEN, Saul B.,
**Geopolitical Bases for the Integration of Jeru-
salem**, *Orbis*, vol. 20 (summer 1976), pp. 287-313.
427. ——— , ——— ,
**Jerusalem, Bridging the Four Walls : A Geopoli-
tical Perspective**, New York, 1977.
428. ——— , ——— ,
Jerusalem Undivided, Herzl Press, 1980.
429. COHEN, S.J.D.,
**Josephus in Galilee and Rome. His vita and
Developments as a Historian**, 1979, xvi, 277 p.
430. COLBIS, S.P.,
«The Christian Establishment in Jerusalem»,
Jerusalem: Problems and Prospects, edited by
J.L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp.
153-177.
431. COLLET, Anne,
**The Road Deliverance Damascus - Jerusalem
-Damascus 1940 June 1941**, With a preface by
Major General Sir Eduard Spears, Beyrouth, Les
Lettres Françaises, Imp. Catholique, 1942, 145 p.
432. COLLIN, Mgr.,
«The Desecration of Jerusalem», **Middle East
International**, Septembre 1973.

433. COLLINS, Larry and Dominique Lapierre,
O Jerusalem ! London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson,
New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, 637 p.
434. COLONIAL OFFICE,
Colonial N° 133, **Palestine Royal Commission;
Memoranda Prepared by the Government of
Palestine**, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1937.
435. ——— , ——— ,
Colonial N° 134, **Palestine Royal Commission:
Minutes of Evidence Heard at Public Sessions**,
London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1937.
436. COMAY, Joan,
**The Temple of Jerusalem, with the History of the
Temple Mount**, London, Weidenfeld and
Nicolson, 1975, 279 p.
437. COMAY, Joan,
Jerusalem, I love.
438. COMMITTEE OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION
FUND,
**Our Work in Palestine: being an Account of the
Different Expeditions Sent out to the Holy Land**,
Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund,
London, Bentley and Son, 1973, 343 p., Illus.
439. CONDER, Lt. Col. Claude Reignier,
**The High Sanctuary at Jerusalem, Transactions
of the Roy, Inst. of Brit. Architects, Vol. 29
(1879), pp. 25-60, with 3 pls.**
440. ——— , ——— ,
**Tent Work in Palestine: A Record of Discovery
and Adventure**, New York, D. Appleton and CO.,
1879, 2 vols.
441. ——— , ——— ,
**«The Life of Saladin (1137-1197)», Palestine Pil-
grim's Text Society, Vol. XIII, London, 1897.**

Extract of the book: **Sirat Salah al-Din** by Ibn Shaddad Beha al-Din, Le Caire, 1357 (1938-1939).

442. ———, ———, **The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291 A.D.**, London, Com. Pal. Exp. Fund, 1897.
443. ———, ———, **The City of Jerusalem**, London, John Murray, 1909, 334 p., 17 pls., Illus.
444. ———, ———, **Palestine**, New York, Dodd, Mead and Company Publishers, 1890, 270 p., Illus.
445. ———, ———, **The Present Conditions of Palestine**, London, 1979.
446. ———, ———, **The Tell Amarna Tablets**.
447. CONDER, C.R. and H.H. Kitchener, **Survey of Western Palestine. Memoirs on the Topography, Orography, Hydrography and Archaeology**, 4 Vols., London, 1881-1883.
448. CONSTABLE, G., «The Second Crusade as Seen by Contemporaries», **Traditio**, Vol. 9 (1933), pp. 213-279.
449. COOH, Stanley A., **The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Second Millennium B.C. In the Light of Archeology and the Inscriptions**, London, Archibald Constable and Co, Ltd. 1908, 112 p.
450. COOKE, A.W., **Palestine in Geography and History**, London, 2 Vols, 1901.

451. COOPER, Duff,
King David.
452. COPPING, Arthur E.,
A Journalist in the Holy Land Glimpses of Egypt and Palestine, illustrated by Harold Copping, New York, Chicago, Toronto, Fleming H. Revell Comp, 1912, 248 p.
453. CORBETT, S.,
«Some Observations», Palestine Exploration Quarterly, 1952.
454. CORETTO, Carlo,
Jerusalem Community: Rule of Life, 1985, 144 p.
455. COSMAS INDECOPLEUSTES,
The Christian Topography (grec text), edited by Winstedt, Cambridge, 1909.
456. COUASNON, O.P., Charles,
The Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem, translated from the French by J.-P.B., and Claude Ross, London, Oxford University Press for the British Academy, 1974, 64 p.
457.
Council Declares Null and Void Measures by Israel to Change Character of Jerusalem, United Nations Chronicle, Vol. 17 (Aug. 1980), pp. 20-30.
458. COUR, A.,
«Al Shadhili», The Encyclopaedia of Islam, Vol. IV, 1961.
459. CRESWELL, X.A.C.,
Early Muslim Architecture Umayyads, Early Abbasids and Tulunids, Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1940, 2 Vols.
I. Umayyads A.D. 622-750, with a contribution on the Mosaics of the Dome of the Rock and of the Great Mosque at Damascus by Marguerite Van Berchem, 1932, XXV-414 p.

II. Early Abbasids Umayyads of Cordova Aghlabids, Tulunids and Samanids A.D. 751-905. With Contributions by Felix Hernandez, Georges Marçais, Abd Al Fattah Hilmi and Hasan Abd al Wahhab, 1940, 415 p.

460. COPPING, E.,
A Journalist in the Holy Land: Climpses of Egypt and Palestine, Hazelle Watson, 1912, 248 p.
461. COWELY, M.,
Aramaic Papyri of the Fifth Century B.C., Oxford, 1923.
462. CRAGG, Kenneth,
The Dome and the Rock. Jerusalem Studies in Islam, Leiden, Brill, 1964, 262 p.
463. ———, ———,
Jesus the Muslim: An Exploration, 1985.
464. CRAWFOOT, J.W.,
Early Churches in Palestine, London, British Academy, 1941, XVII, 166 pl. 17 pls.
465. CRECELIUS, D.,
«Egypt's Awakening Interest in Palestine During the Regimes of 'Ali Bey al-Kabir and Muhammad Bey Abu al-Dhahab: 1760-1775», Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 247-262.
466. CRESWELL, K.A.C.,
«The Origin of the Plan of the Dome of the Rock», *Brit. Sc. Arch. Jerusalem*, Supp. Papers N° 2 (1924), pp. 1-30.
467. ———, ———,
Early Muslim Architecture, part I, II, 1932.

468. ———, ———, **A Short Account of Early Muslim Architecture**, Pelican, 1958.
469. ———, ———, **A Bibliography of the Architecture, Arts and Crafts of Islam**, 2 Vols, The American University in Cairo Press, 1960 and 1973.
470. ———, ———, **A Bibliography of the Architecture, Arts and Crafts of Islam**, Supplement January 1960 to January 1972, 1973, 375 p.
471. ———, ———, **A Bibliography of the Architecture, Arts and Crafts of Islam to January 1st, 1960**, Leiden, Brill, 1978.
472. **Crises and perspectives. Studies in Ancient Near Eastern polytheism, biblical theology, Palestinian Archaeology and Intertestamental Literature. Papers read at the joint British-Dutch Old Testament conference held at Cambridge, United Kingdom, 1985-1986**, 156 p.
473. CROSSMAN, Richard, H.S., **Palestine Mission: A Personal Record**, New York, Harper and Brothers, 1947.
474. ———, ———, **A Nation Reborn**, New York, Altheneum, 1960.
475. CROWFOOT, G.W., **Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927**, London, A.P.E.F., 1929.
476. CRUBAR, O., **Islamic Architecture and its Decorations**, London, 1967.

477. CRUM, Bartley C.,
Behind the Silken Curtain, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1947.
478. CUNNINGHAM, Sir A.,
«Palestine - the last Days of the Mandate»,
International Affairs, 24 (1948), pp. 481-490.
479. CUNNINGHAM, Geikie,
The Holy Land and the Bible, Vol. 1, New York, James Patt. 1888.
480. CURRINGTON, Philip,
The Road to Jerusalem, London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1933.
481. CURTIS, William Eleroy,
Today in Syria and Palestine, illustrations from Kodak Photographs by Elsie Evans Curtis, Chicago..., Fleming H. Revell Comp., 1903.
482. CUST, A.,
«The Palestine Report: its Geographical Background», **SGM**, 53 (1937), pp. 380-387.
483. CUST, Lionel,
Jerusalem, a Historical Sketch, London, Black, 1924.
484. CUST, L.G.A.,
The Status Quo in the Holy Places, London, Printed by H. M. Stationery Office for the Government of Palestine, 1929.
485. CUTLER, A.,
«The First Crusade and the Idea of Conversion»,
Muslim World, 58 (1968), pp. 57-71, 155-164.
486. CUTTS,
Medieval Scene, London, 1986.

D

487. DAGAU, Avigdor,
Moscow and Jerusalem, Twenty Years of Relations Between Israel and Soviet Union, New York, Abelard - Schuman, 1970.

488. DAHAT, Dan,
Carta's Historical Atlas of Jerusalem. A Brief Illustrated Survey, Jerusalem, Carta, 1973, 46 p.

489. DAITZ, Stephen G. (editor),
Jerusalem Palimpsest of Euripides, De Gruyter, 1970.

490. DAKKAK, Ibrahim,
«The Transformation of Jerusalem Juridical Status and Physical Change», in: Aruri, N.H. (editor), **Occupation: Israel Over Palestine**, Belmont Association of Arab-American University Graduates, 1983, pp. 67-96.

491. ———, ———,
«Jerusalem Via Dolorosa», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, 1981, Vol. III, N° 1, pp. 36-149.

492. DAMAS, I.E.,
Jerusalem, Paris, 257 p.
493. DAMER, M.G.,
Diary of a Tour in Greece, Turkey, Egypt and the Holy Land in 1839, 2 vols, London, 1841.
494. DANE, Edmund,
British Campaigns in the Nearer East 1914-1918. From the Outbreak of War with Turkey to the Taking of Jerusalem, London, New York, Toronto, Hodder and Stoughton Richard, 1917.
495. DANIEL, N.,
The Arabs and Medieval Europe, 1975, Leiden, Brill, 378 p., 4 pl., ind., endp., maps.
496. DARBISHIRE, R.S.,
«The Moslem Antagonist (according to the Latin chronicles of the First and Second Crusades)», **Muslim World**, 28 (1938), pp. 258-271.
497. DARWISH, Mohmoud,
Palestine Leaders Discuss the New Challenges for the Resistance, translated from Arabic by Rashid Hamid, Beirut, Palestine Research Centre, 1974, 74 p.
498. DAVIS, John H.,
The Evasive Peace, A Study of the Zionist-Arab Problem, London, John Murray, 1968, 124 p.
499. DAVIS, M.T.,
«The King-Crane Commission and the American Abandonment of Self-determination», **American-Arab Affairs**, 9 (1984), pp. 55-66.
500. DAVIS, W.M.,
Bernhard von Berydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land (1483-1484). A Bibliography compiled by W.M. Davis, London, 1911.

501. DAYAN, Moshe,
The Story of my Life, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1976.
502. DAWSON, J. William,
Modern Science in Bible Lands, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1888, 599 p., Illus.
503. DE GOEJE, M.J. (editor),
Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum, 8 Vols, 1870-1894.
504. DE HACES (editor),
The Encyclopedia of Jewish knowledge, New York, Behrman's Jewish Book House, 1934, XV, 686 p.
505.
«Demographic Trends of the Christian Population in Jerusalem and the West Bank 1948-1978», **Middle East Journal**, Vol. 37 (Winter 1983), pp. 54-64.
506. DENNIS, S. (editor),
Retrievements, a Jerusalem Anthology, Drawings by Ivan Schwebel, Photographs by Susi Abelin, Jerusalem, London, New York, Israel Universities Press, 1968, 190 p.
507. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS,
Statistical Abstract of Palestine, 1936, 1937-38, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944-45, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1937-1946.
508. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS,
Fist Census of Population and Housing. 18 November, 1961: Interim Report N° 7: Distribution and Characteristics of Population, Jerusalem District, Amman, The Statistical Department Press, May 1963.

509. DE SAULCY,
Jerusalem, Paris, 1882.
510. DE SLANE (translator),
Biographical Dictionary.
511. DEVER, W.,
Archaeology and Biblical Studies, Retrospects and Prospects, 1972.
512. DEVER, W., and Paul, S.M.,
Biblical Archaeology, Jerusalem, Keter, 1973.
513. DEWAN, Manorma, WASEY, Akhtarul (editors),
Holy City Enslaved: Indo-Arab Symposium on Arab Status of Jerusalem, New-Delhi, Press Asia International Publications, 1984, 120 p.
514. DICKSON, G.,
«Notes on Palestinian Folklore», Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, 1906, pp. 67-69, 130-132; 1907, pp. 148-151.
515. DIEZ, Ernest,
«The Mosaics of the Dome of the Rock at Jerusalem», Ars Islamica, 1, 1934, pp. 235-238.
516.
Digest of Press and Events, Vol. II (1950), Jerusalem, The Jewish Agency, 1950.
517. DINUR, B.,
«Pilgrims' Inscriptions in the Temple Area from the beginning of the Arabic Period», in Judah and Jerusalem, edited by Israel Exploration Soc., 1957, pp. 85-89.
518. DOBBING, Herbert,
Cause for Concern, A Quaker's View of the Palestine Problem, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970, 70 p.

519. DOCUMENTS,

Public Record Office, London, **Correspondance of Great Britain Consuls in Jerusalem**, in files of British Foreign Ministry, London, FO/78/803. Under the Subject of Epedemics in 1849.

520. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, - FO/78/1383: **From Consul Finn to Clarendon**, (1st January, 1858).

521. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, - FO/195/808: **Consul Finn Report**, (May, 1864).

522. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, - FO/195/808: **Consul Moore's Report**, (March, 1865).

523. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, - FO/195/1047: **Consul's Moore's Report**, (21 st Febr. 1874).

524. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, **Correspondance of Great Britain Consuls in Jerusalem**, in files of British Foreign Ministry, London, FO/195/1263, under the subject of Refusal of Teaching the Arabic Language in Jerusalem, dated 11 June 1879.

525. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, - FO/882/17, Arab Bureau Papers, «Syria, Political Situation Since 1880».

526. _____, _____,

Public Record Office, London, **Correspondance of Great Britain Consuls in Jerusalem**, in files of British Foreign Ministry, London, FO/195/1727, under the subject of the protest of the inhabitants of Jerusalem to the Prime Minister in Istambul concerning Competition of the newly established Jews against the Arabs in Jerusalem, 16 July 1891.

527. _____, _____,
Public Record Office, London, FO/195/2287,
Consul Blech's Report (27 October, 1908).
528. _____, _____,
Documents in the Public Record Office, London,
Notes concerning Meetings of Ministry of War
during the First World War, Related to Jeru-
salem. CAB/23/4 N° 261 Minute 12,
FO/114/654, pp. 312-...
529. _____, _____,
Documents in the Public Record Office, London,
Description of General Allenby and his Entry in
the City of Jerusalem FO/371/3061, paper 236
700.
530.
**Documents and Correspondence Relating to
Palestine August 1939 to March 1940**, London,
Published by the Jewish Agency for Palestine,
1940, 28 p.
531.
Government of Israel, Prime Minister's Archives,
Minutes of Jerusalem Municipality Committee
meetings, 1948, cable traffic between Jerusalem
civilian headquarters and tel Aviv, 1948, reports
of the Jewish Agency, New York, on dealings with
the United Nations Special Subcommittee in Jeru-
salem, Jerusalem Municipality files and corres-
pondence, 1948.
532. _____, _____,
**Jerusalem: A Collection of United Nations
Documents**, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Stu-
dies, 1970.
533. _____, _____,
«Documents Concerning the Status of
Jerusalem», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, 1, N° 1
(August 1971), pp. 171-194, (23 Documents).

534. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem: Couvent Diary, by Sœurs Réparatrices, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
535. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem: Couvent Diary, by Sœurs de Sion, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
536. _____ , _____ ,
United States Department of State, Unclassified and declassified cable traffic between Washington and the U.S.Consul General in Jerusalem, The U.S.Mission to the United Nations, and the U.S. Mission to Cairo, Bagdad and Amman, 1947-1948, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
537. _____ , _____ ,
Communication Logbooks of Haj Amin Hussein's Headquartes, October 1947 - August 1948, by Haidar Hussein (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
538. _____ , _____ ,
Official Report to the War Office on the Activities of the British Army in Palestine, November 29, 1947 - June 30, 1948. By Mac Millan, Sir Gordon, Commanding General, British Army in Palestine, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
539. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem: Daily Journal 1948, by Notre-Dame de France (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).

540. _____, _____,
Private Correspondence, Captured Haganah Documents and Communication logs between his Headquarters and Damascus, Jerusalem and Cairo, by David Shaltiel Haganah commander in Jerusalem, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schuler, 1972, p. 603).
541. _____, _____,
Private Papers and Correspondence, Communication log of Jerusalem's Haganah commander military correspondence between Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, 1948. By David Shaltiel, Hagana commander in Jerusalem (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schuler, 1972, p. 603).
542. _____, _____,
Privat documents of Chaim Vivian Herzog, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schuler, 1972, p. 602).
543. _____, _____,
Jewish Territorial Organization. J.T.O. Pamphlets (British Museum).
544. DODGE, Bayard,
Muslim Education in Medieval Times, The Middle East Institute, Washington D.C., 1962.
545. DONOVAN, J. P.,
Pelagius and the fifth Crusade, Philadelphia, 1950.
546. DONOVAN, Robert, G.,
Six Days in June, Israel's Fight for Survival, New York and London, 1967.

547. DOTHAN, S.,
 «Religious Polemics Surrounding the 1937 Partition Plan», translated by Ginsbury, N., **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 2 (1982), pp. 228-257.
548. DOUGHTY, Charles Montagu,
 Travels in Arabia Deserta, London, Jonathan Cape Ltd, 1921, 690 p., Illus.
549. DOUMANI, Beshara B.,
 «Palestinian Islamic Court Records: a Source for Socioeconomic History», **Middle East Studies Association Bulletin**, 19 (1985), pp. 155-172.
550. ———, ———,
 «The Islamic Court Records of Palestine», **Birzeit Research Review, Nashrat Abhath Bir Zayt**, 2 (1985-86), pp. 3-29.
551. DOUMATO, Lamia,
 Church of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Monticello, Vance Bibliographies, 1981, 13 p.
552. DOURI, A.A.,
 «Bayt al-Maqdis in Islam», **Hamdard Islamicus**, n° 1 (1981), Vol. IV, pp. 23-35.
553. ———, ———,
 «Baît Al-Makdis in Islam» in **Studies in the History and Archeology of Jordan**, Amman, 1982, pp. 351-356.
554. DOV, Joseph,
 The Faithful City: The Siege of Jerusalem, 1948.
555. DOWLING, T.E.,
 «The Georgian Church in Jerusalem», **Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statement**, XLIII (1921), pp. 181-187.
556. DRIVER, G.R.,
 Aramaic Documents of the Fifth Century B.C., Oxford, 1965.

557. DRORY, J.,
 «Jerusalem during the Mamluk Period (1250-1517)», **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 1 (1981), pp. 190-213.
558. ———, ———,
 «Jerusalem During the Mamluk Period (1250-1517) Symposium: Muslim Literature in Praise of Jerusalem», **The Jerusalem Cathedra**, 1981, pp. 190-213.
559. DUCKWORTH, A.T.F.,
The Church of the Holy Sepulchre, London, 1922, 299 p., 10 plates.
560. DUDLY, Charles,
In the Levant, Cambridge, 1907.
561. DUBNOV, Simon,
History of the Jews, 5 Vols. (Translated from the Russian, fourth edition by Moshe Spiegel), South Brunswick, New Jersey, 1967-1973.
562. DUGDALE, Edgar,
The Balfour Declaration Origins and Background, London, Publ. by the Jewish Agency for Palestine, Printed by the Harod Press, 1940, 32 p.
563. DUNCALF, F.,
 «Some Influences of Oriental Environment in the Kingdom of Jerusalem», **American Historical Review**, Annual Report, Vol. VI (1914), pp. 137-146.
564. ———, ———,
 «The Pope's Plan for the First Crusade», **The Crusades and other Historical Essays Presented to D.C. Munro**, 1938, pp. 44-56.
565. DUNCAN, Alistair,
Jerusalem, With Photographs, London, Heinmann, 1969. 256 p., with 59 coloured pls., 13 illus. and 6 plans.

566. DUNCAN, Alistair,
The Noble Sanctuary: Portrait of a Holy Place in Arab Jerusalem, with acknowledgement to al-Haram al-Sharif, by Aref al-Aref London, Longmans, 1972, 80 p.
567. DUPY, T.N.,
«A Proposed Step Toward Middle East Peace»,
Strategic Review, Vol. 9 (fall 1981), pp. 25-309.
568. DURANT, Will,
The Story of Civilisation, (Part 1), New York, Simon and Shuster, 1957.

E

569. **Early Travels in Palestine**, edited by Thomas Wright, London, 1848.
570. EBAN, Abba,
An Autobiography, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1978.
571. **EBLA TO DAMASCUS. Art and archaeology of ancient Syria**. Edited by H. Weiss, 1988, 544.
572. EBON, M.,
«Communist Tactics in Palestine», **Middle East Journal**, 2 (1948), pp. 255-269.
573. EDERSHEIM, Dr.,
The Temple. It's Ministry and Services as they were at the Time of Jesus Christ, London, The Religious Tract, Print by W. Clowes and Sons, London, 414 p.

574. EDWARD, F. and FREEDMAN, D.N.,
The Biblical Archaeologist Reader, 3 Vols., New York, 1970.
575. EFRAT, Elisha,
 «Spatial Patterns of Jewish and Arab Settlements in Jerusalem and Samaria», in Daniel, E. (editor), **Judea, samaria and Gaza: Views on the Present and Future**, American Enterprise Institute Studies in Foreign Policy, London, 1982, pp. 9-43.
576. EGERIA,
Diary of a Pilgrimage, translated and annot. by George E. Gingras, ..., New York, Neuwman Press, 1970, 287 p.
577. EGLISE ARMENIENNE, Patriarcat of Jérusalem,
The Manuscript Library of the Armenian Patriarchate in Jerusalem, Michael E. Stone, Jerusalem, St James press, 1969, 24 p.
578. EGMOND, Van de Nyrenburg,
Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, Leiden, 1758.
579. EIDELBERG, S.,
 «The Solomon Bar Simson Chronicle as a Source of the History of the First Crusade», **Jewish Quarterly Reveiw**, 49 (1959), pp. 282-287.
580. EIELBERG, Paul,
Jerusalem vs. Athens: In Quest of a General Theroy of Existence, University Press of America, 1983, 412 p.
581. EILTS, Hermann Frederick,
 «Improve the Framework», **Foreign Policy**, n° 41 (winter 1980-81), pp. 3-19.

582. EINSTEIN, Stanley,
 «Project Outreach: an Experimental Support System Intervention Program», **International Journal of the Addictions**, Vol. 15 (Jan. 1980), pp. 1-37.
583. EISENMAN, R. H.,
Islamic Law in Palestine and Israel. A History of the Survival of Tanzimat and Shar'ra in the British Mandate and the Jewish State, 1978, 291 p.
584. EL-ASMAR, Fouzi,
To be an Arab in Israel, Beirut, the Institute for Palestine Studies, 1978, 248 p.
585. ELAZAR, D.J.,
 «Local Government for Heterogeneous Populations: Some Options for Jerusalem», **Jerusalem: Problems and prospects**, edited by J.L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp. 208-228.
586. ELBAN, A.,
Soloman, Israel and Jerusalem, Flushing, New York, 1949.
587. ELBURG, Peter W. (editor),
Crusade and Settlement, Cardiff, University College, Cardiff Press, 1985.
588. EL-FARRA,
 «The Role of the United Nations vis-à-vis the Palestine Question», **Law and Contemporary Problems**, Duke University, U.S.A., Winter 1968.
589. ELIAV, M.,
 «The German and Austrian Consular Archives in Jerusalem as a Source for the History of Palestine and its population in the late Ottoman period», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 372-381.

590. ELIOT, Alexander,
 «What Shall Become of Jerusalem the Golden ?»,
Atlantic, Vol. 242 (Oct., 1978), pp. 57-58, 67-70.
591. ELLIOT, Elisabeht,
Furnace of the Lord; Reflections of the Holy City,
 Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1969, 129 p.
592. ELLIS, Kail C. (editor),
 «The Vatican, Islam and the Middle East»,
American-Arab Affairs, Vol. 24 (Spring 1988),
 pp. 129-130. (Reviewed by Charles A. Kimball).
593. ELLIS, William,
Bible Lands Today, New York, London, D.
 Appleton and Company, 1927.
594. ELSTON, D.R.,
No Alternative, London, Hutchinson and Com-
 pany Ltd., 1960.
595. ELSTON, Roy,
The Travellers Handbook for Palestine and Syria,
 London, 1929, VIII, 548 p., 2 maps.
596. EL-WAKIL, Shams el-Din,
 «On the UNESCO Controversy», **Journal of**
Palestine Studies, 4, n° 2 (Winter 1975), pp. 3-11.
597. EMERTON, J.A. (editor),
Congress Volume: Jerusalem 1986-1988, 303 p.
598.
Encyclopeadia of Islam, The. New edition. Pra-
 pared by a number of leading Orientalists. Under
 the patronage of the International Union of Aca-
 demies. About 10 volumes of ca. 1280 (double-
 column) pages each, with figures, plans, maps and
 photographs. Published in double fascicles.
 I. A-B. [= Fasc. 1-22]. Edited by an Editorial
 Committee consisting of H.A.R. GIBB, J.H.
 KRAMERS, E. LÉVI-PROVENÇAL, J.
 SCHACHT, assisted by S.M. DUMONT and

R.M. SAVORY)pp. 321-1359). Photomech. repr. 1979 26.5×18 cm. (xx, 1360 p., many ill.)

II. C-G. [= Fasc. 23-40, 40 a]. Edited by B. LEWIS, CH. PELLAT and J. SCHACHT, assisted by J. BURTON-PAGE, C. DUMONT and V.L. MÉNAGE. Photomech. repr. of the 1st (1960-65) ed. 1983. 26.5×18 cm. (xxii, 1146 p., many ill.)

III. H-Iram. [= Fasc. 41-60, 60a]. Edited by B. LEWIS, V.L. MÉNAGE, CH. PELLAT and J. SCHACHT, assisted by C. DUMONT, E. VAN DONZEL and G.R. HAWTING. Photomech. repr. 1979. 26.5×18 cm. (xvii, 1070 p., many ill.).

IV. Iran-Kha. [= Fasc. 61-78]. Edited by E. VAN DONZEL, B. LEWIS and CH. PELLAT, assisted by C. DUMONT, G.R. HAWTING and M. PATERSON (pp. 1-256); - C.E. BOSWORTH, E. VAN DONZEL, B. LEWIS and CH. PELLAT, assisted by C. DUMONT and M. PATERSON (pp. 257-768); - assisted by F. TH. DIJKEMA, M. LEFORT and S. NURIT (pp. 769-1188). Photomech. repr. of the 1st (1973-1978) ed. 1990. 26.5×18 cm. (xvi, 1188 p., 49 pl., many tables and drawings).

V. Khe-Mahi. [= Fasc. 79-98, 98a]. Edited by C.E. BOSWORTH, E. VAN DONZEL, B. LEWIS and CH. PELLAT, assisted by F. TH. DIJKEMA, and S. NURIT. 1968. 26.5×18 cm. (xviii, 1263 p., 59 pl., many tables and drawings).

V. Khe-Mahi. [Fasc. 79-98, 98a]. Edited by C.E. BOSWORTH, E. VAN DONZEL, B. LEWIS and CH. PELLAT, assisted by F. TH. DIJKEMA and S. NURIT 1986. 26.5×18 cm. (xviii, 1263 p., 59 pl., many tables and drawings).

VI. Mank-Mid. [= Fasc. 99-114 a]. Edited by C.E. BOSWORTH, E. VAN DONZEL and CH. PELLAT, assisted by F. TH. DIJKEMA and Mme S. NURIT. With B. LEWIS (pp. 1-512) and W.P. HEINRICHS (pp. 513-1044). 1991. 26.5×18 cm. (xx, 1024 p., numerous pl., maps, ill.)

VII.

Fasc. 115-116: Mifrash-Mirwaha. 1990. 26.5 × 18 cm. (128 p., 15 pl.)

Supplement

Fasc. 1-2: al-'Abbas b. Ahmad b. Tulun - Basbas. 1980. (128 p.)

Fasc. 3-4: Basbas - Djawhar. 1981. (128 p., 18 pl.)

Fasc. 5-6: Djawhar - al-'Iraki. 1982. (167 p.)

599.

Encyclopaedia of Islam, 4 Vols. (English, French, German and Arabic). Two editions.

600.

Encyclopaedia of Islam: A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography and Biography of The Muhammadan Peoples, E. J. Brill, Leiden, 1913-1936.

601.

Encyclopaedia of Islam (Shorter), edited by H.A.R. Gibb and J. H. Krame, Leiden, Brill, 1961, 671 p.

602.

Encyclopedia Judaica, Jerusalem, 1978.

603.

Encyclopedia of Archaeological Excavations in the Holy Land.

604.

Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, New York, 1928.

605. ENELOW, H. G.,

A Jewish View of Jesus, New York, the Mac Millan Camp., 1920, 181 p.

606. EOTHEN,

A Classic of Travel in the Middle East, University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, 1970.

606. EPSTEIN, C.,
Palestinian Bichrome Ware., 1966, 194 p., 8 fig.,
 20 pl.
607. ERSKINS, Steuart,
Palestine and the Arabs, London, 1935.
608. ESCO FOUNDATION FOR PALESTINE,
A Study of Jewish, Arab and British Politics, 2
 Vols., New Haven, Yale University Press,
 1947-1949.
609. ESKINE, Stewart,
Palestine of the Arabs, London, 1935.
610. EVERY, G.,
 «Syrian Christians in Palestine in the Middle
 Ages», **Eastern Churches Quarterly**, Vol. VI
 (1945-1946).
611. ETTINGHAUSEN, Richard (editor),
**A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of Books
 and Periodicals in Western Languages dealing
 with the Near and Middle East**, 1951, 111 p.
612. ———, ———,
 «Interaction and Integration in Islamic Art», in
 G. E. von Grunebaum (editor), **Unity and Variety
 in Muslim Civilisation**, Chicago, The University
 of Chicago Press, 1955, pp.107-131.
613. EVAN, M. Wilson,
 «The internationalization of Jerusalem», **Middle
 East Journal**, Vol. 23, n° 1 (1969), pp. 1-13.
614.
**Excavations at Ramat Rahel... Preliminary
 Reports of the Excavations Carried out by the
 Joint Expedition of the University of Rome and
 the Hebrew Univeristy of Jerusalem in Coopera-
 tion with the Israel Department of Antiquities and
 the Israel Exploration Society**, Roma, Seasons
 1959 and 1960, by Yohanan Aharoni, 1962.

615. EYTAN, Walter,
 The First Ten Years, New York, Simon and
 Schuster, 1958.

F

616. FABRI, Felix.
The Book of the Wanderings of Brother Felix Fabri (circa 1480-1483 A.D.), 2 Vols., Trans., by Aubrey Stewart, London, 1892.
617. ———, ———, ———,
Library of the Palestine Pilgrims Text Society. Vols., 7-10, New York, 1971.
618. FADDAH, Mohammed,
Middle East in Transition: a Study of Jordan's Foreign Policy, New York, Asia Publishing House, 1973, 339 p.
619. FARREL, W. J.,
Education in Palestine : General Survey 1936-1945, Jerusalem, 1945.
620. FEDDEN, Robin,
Crusader Castles, London, Art and Technics, 1950.

621. FEIFER, Theodore,
An Analysis of Escalation in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1949-1967, Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1948.
622. FELDMAN, Louis H. and Gohei HATA, (editors),
Josephus, Judaism, and Christianity, Detroit Wayne State University Press, 1987, 448 p.
623. ————, ————,
Josephus, the Bible and History, Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1988, 473 p.
624. FEBER, Elizabeth,
«The Kingdom of Cyprus, 1191-1291», in Seeton, K.M. (editor), **A History of the Crusades**, U.S.A., 1962.
625. FERGUSSONS, James,
An Essay on the Ancient Topography of Jerusalem, London, 1847, 188 p., illus., 3 maps, 13 pls.
626. ————, ————,
The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem, London, Murray, 1865, pp. 151-166.
627. ————, ————,
The Temples of the Jews and other Buildings in the Haram Area at Jerusalem, London, 1878.
628. ————, ————,
The Ancient Topography of Jerusalem.
629. ————, ————,
«Jerusalem», in Dr. Smith's **Dictionary of the Bible**.
630. FERI, Oded,
«The Waqf as an Instrument to Increase and Consolidat Political Power: The Case of the Khasseki Sultan waqf in late 18th Cent. Ottoman Jerusalem», **Asian and African Studies**, Vol. 17, n° 1/3 (Nov. 1983), pp. 47-62.

631. FERRARI, Silvio,
«The Vatican Israel and the Jerusalem Question (1943-1984)», **The Middle East Journal**, Washington, D.C., Vol. 39, n° 2 (1985), pp. 316-331.
632. FINKELSTEIN, H.,
The Archaeology of the Israelite Settlement, Jerusalem, 1988, 380 p.
633. FINLEY, John,
A Pilgrim in Palestine Being an Account of Journeys on Foot by the First American Pilgrim after General Allenby's Recovery of the Holy Land, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons 1919, 251 p.
634. FINN, E.,
Athied Tear in Jerusalem, London, 1869.
635. FINN, James,
Byways in Palestine, London, 1868,
636. ———, ———,
Stirring Times or Records from Jerusalem Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856, London, C. Kegan Paul and Co., 2 Vols.
637.
«First and Second Crusades from an Anonymous Syriac Chronicle, edited and translated by A.S.Tritton», **Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**, 1933, pp. 69-101, 273-309.
638.
First Encyclopediadia of Islam 1913-1936, 9 Vols., (edited by T.W. Arnold, R. Basset, H.A.R. Gibb, R. Hartmann, W. Heffeening, M.T.H. Houtsma, El Levi-Provençal and A.J. Wensinck), E.J. Brill, Leiden, 1987, 5.164 p.
639. FISH, Harold,
The Great Jewish Revolution. A Theological Examination of the Major Phases of Modern Jewish History, Leiden, Brill, 1978, 208 p.

640. ———, ———, **Jerusalem and Albion: The Hebraic Factor in Seventeenth Century Literature**, Darly Books, 1982, 301 p.
641. FISCHER, W. J., **Jews in the Economic and Political Life of Medieval Islam**, Reper. of the first (1937) edition, 1968.
642. FISHER, S. N., **The Middle East** Routledge and keger paulited, London, 1960.
643. FISHER, W. B., **The Middle East**, London, 1971.
644. FINCHAM, H. W., **The Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem**.
645. FITZGERALD, Sir W., «The Holy Places of Palestine in History and in Politics», **International Affairs**, 26 (1950), pp. 1-10.
646. FITZGERALD, William, **Report on the Local Administration of Jerusalem, Palestine**, The Government Printer, 1946.
647. ———, ———, «An International Regime for Jerusalem», **Royal Central Asian Journal**, Vol. XXXVIII, Parts III, and IV (July-October 1950), pp. 273-83.
648. FLAHIFF, B., «A Critic of the Third Crusade», **Medieval Studies**, 1947, pp. 162-188.
649. FLAPAN, Simha. **The Birth of Israel: Myths and Realities**, London, Croom Helm, 1987.

650. FLEG, Edmond,
The Life of Salomon, Jewish Book House.
651. FLEMING,
Dictionary of the Bible, London.
652. FOLBERG, Neil,
Nathan Image.
653. FOLDA, J.,
«The fourth Crusade 1201-1203. Some reconsiderations», **Byzantinoslavica**, 26 (1956), pp. 277-290.
654. FOLLEK, Teddy,
«Jerusalem: present and future». **Foreign Affairs**, Vol. 59 (summer 1981), pp. 1041-1049.
655. FORDER, Alfred,
In and About Palestine with Notebook and Camera, London, R.T.S., 4 Bouverie Street, 1919, 191 p., Illus.
656. ———, ———,
With the Arabs in Tent and Town, London, Marshall Brothers, 1902, 241 p., Illus.
657. FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
«Jerusalem», **Foreign Affairs**, Vol. 55, n° 4 (July 1977), pp. 716-730.
658. FOREIGN OFFICES,
Documents on British Foreign Policy 1919-1939, 1st Series, Vol. IV, VII and VIII, London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1919, 1920, and 1958.
659. FORREST, A. C.,
The Unholy Land.
660. FORTESCUE, A.,
The Orthodox Eastern Church, London, 1916

661. FOSDICK, H.E.,
A Pilgrimage to Palestine.
662. FOSTER, William,
The Travels of John Sanderson In the Levant.
London, 1931.
663. FOTHERINGHAM, J.K.,
«Genoa and the Fourth Crusade», **Egnl. Hist. Rev.**, 25 (1910), pp. 26-57.
664. FRA NICCOLO of Poggibonsi,
(Visited the Holy land from 1346 to 1350 A.D.), **A Voyage Beyond the Seas**, Jerusalem, The Franciscan Press, 1945.
665. FRANK, H. Epp,
Whoseland in Palestine ?.
666. FRANKEN, H. J. and Franken - Butter SHELL,
A primor of Old Testament Archeology, Leiden, Brill, 1968.
667. FRANKLIN. G.E.,
Palestine Depicted and Described, London, J.M. Dent and Sons, Ltd, 1911, 218 p., Illus.
668. FRANSISCAN,
Guide to the Holy Land, Franciscan Press.
669. FRASER, T.G.,
The Middle East 1914-1979, London, Edward Arnold, 1980, 205 p.
670. FREEMAN, G.S.P. Grenville,
Chronology of world History, London, Rex Collins, 1975.
671. ———, ———,
The Beauty of Jerusalem and the Holy Places of the Gospels, London, East-West Publications, 1983, 127 p., ill., maps.

672. FRESCOBALDI, Gucci and Sigoli,
Visit to the Holy Places of Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria in 1384, translated from Italian by Fr. T. Bellorini, Jerusalem, The Franciscan Press, 1948.
673. FREUNDLICH, Y.,
 «The First Debate on Palestine in the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations», **Studies in Zionism**, 5 (1982), pp. 115-128.
674. FRIEDMAN, Isaiah,
The Question of palestine (1914-1919), London, 1973.
675. ———, ———,
 «The System of Capitulations and its Effects on Turco-Jewish Relations in Palestine, 1856-1897», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 280-293.
676. FULCHER OF CHARTRE,
A History of the Expedition to Jerusalem, New York, 1973.
677. FULTON, John,
Palestine: The Holy Land as It was and as It is, Philadelphia, Henry T. Coates and Co., 1900, 527 p., Illus.
678. FURLONGE, G.,
Palestine is my Country, The Story of Musa Alami, 1969.

G

679. GABBY, Rony E.,
A Political Study of the Arab-Jewish Conflict,
Paris, Librairie Minard, 1959.
680. GABRIELI, F.,
«The Arabic historiography of the Crusades»,
Historians of the Middle East, edited by B. Lewis
and P.M. Holt, 1962, pp. 98-107.
681. GANIN, Zvi,
Truman, American Jewry and Israel 1945-1948,
New York, London, 1979.
682. GANNEAU, Clermont,
**Archiological Researches in Palestine During the
Years 1873-1874**, 2 Vols., 1896-1899.
683. GARCIA-GRANADOS, J.,
The Birth of Israel, New York, Alfred A. Knopf,
1948.
684. GARRATT, G.T.,
«The Future of Palestine», **Pol. Qly**, 2 (1931), pp.
46-58.

685. ———, ———, **«Palestine Before the Commission», Pol. Qly, 7 (1936), pp. 509-521.**
686. GASTER, M.,
The Samaritans their History, Doctrines and Literature, London, 1923.
687. GASTER, T. H.,
Myth, Legend, and Custom in the Old Testament, 1969.
688. GASTON, Lloyd,
No Stone on Another, Studies in the Significance of the Falle of Jerusalem in the Synoptic Gospels, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1970, 537 p.
689.
Gath to the Leaders: Experiences of the Vel in the Holy Land and Palmyra, London, 313 p.
690. GAUTIER-Van, Berchem,
Muslim Jerusalem, Genève, Fondation Max Berchem, 1982, 114 p.
691. GEIKIE, Cunningham, D.D.,
The Holy Land and the Bible.
692. GENERAL ASSEMBLY,
Official Records of the Fourth Session of the General Assembly, Ad Hoc Political Commission, 1949, 44th meeting.
693. GENNARO, R. DE and F.M. Palmer,
Crusades, Harvard College Library, Widener Library Shelflist, Cambridge, Mass. 1965.
694.
«Geopolitical Bases for the Intergration of Jerusalem», OBIRS, 20 (Summer 1976).

695. GERAMBI, De, M.J.,
A Pilgrimage to Palestine, Egypte and Syria,
 London, 1840.
696. GERBER, Haim,
 «The Ottoman Administration of the Sanjak of
 Jerusalem 1890-1908», in **Hamizrah Hehadash**,
 XXIV (1974), pp. 1-33.
697. GERBER, H.,
 «A New look at the Tanzimat, the Case of the
 Province of Jerusalem», **Palestine in the Late
 Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic
 Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem,
 Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 30-45.
698. GERSON, Allan,
Israël: The West Bank and International Law,
 London, Fren Cass, 1978, 185 p.
699. GERMANOS, Monsignor, Archbishop of Sebastia,
 «The Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of
 Jerusalem», **Christian News from Israel**, XVIII,
 n° 3-4 (December 1967), pp. 22-26.
700. GHALLAB, Mohammed el-Sayed,
 «The Transformation of the Palestinian Popula-
 tion 1920-1948», **Bulletin of the Faculty of Arts
 Alexandria**, 8 (1945), pp. 65-89.
701. GHORY, E.,
 «An Arab View of the Situation in Palestine»,
International Affairs, 15 (1936), pp. 684-699.
702. GIBB, Sir Hamilton, A.R.,
The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades,
 London, 1932. Extract of Ibn al-Qalansi, **Dail
 Tarikh Dimashq**, F.H. Amedroz (editor), Leyde,
 1908.

703. _____, _____,
«Notes on the Arabic Materials for the History of
the Early Crusades», **Bulletin of the School of
Oriental and African Studies**, 7 (1933-35), pp.
739-754.
704. _____, _____,
«The Islamic Congress of Jerusalem in December
1931», In Toynbes, Arnold, **Survey of Interna-
tional Affairs**, 1934, London, 1935.
705. _____, _____,
«Armies of Saladin», **Cahiers d'Histoire Eryp-
tienne**, Vol. 3 (1951).
706. _____, _____,
«The Achievement of Saladin», **Bulletin of the
John Ryland Library**, Vol. 25, 1 (1952), pp.
46-60.
707. _____, _____,
«The Caliphate and the Arab States», in **A history
of the Crusades**, edited by Kenneth M. Setton, I,
Philadelphia, 1955.
708. _____, _____,
«Adjnadayn», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New
Edition, Vol. 1 (1960), pp. 208-209.
709. _____, _____,
«The Career of Nur-ad-Din», **A History of the
Crusades**, edited by M. Setton, Vol. 1, pp. 513-
528.
710. _____, _____ and KRAMERS, J.H.,
Shorter Encyclopaedia of islam, Brill, 1953.
711. _____, _____ and TRITTON, A.S.,
«The First and Second Crusades from an
Anonymous Syriac Chronicle», **Journal of the
Royal Asiatic Society**, 1933, pp. 69-101, 273-305.

712. _____, _____ (translator),
Travels in Asia and Africa : 1325-1354, Leiden,
 Brill, 1957, 408 p.
713. _____, _____ (translator),
Ibn Battuta : The Travels of Ibn Battuta, 4 Vols.,
 Cambridge, The University Press, 1958-1962.
714. _____, _____ (translator),
**Al-Barq al-Shami, cited by Abn Shama. By Imad
 al-Din el-Asfahani.** Extracts and translated by
 H.A.R. Gibb, **Al-Bark al-Shami: The History of
 Saladin**, in **Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde d.
 Morgenlandes**, I, LH, 1953-1955, pp. 93-116.
715. GIDEON, Hausner,
Justice in Jerusalem, Schocken Books, New York,
 1968, 527 p.
716. GIEYSZTOR, A.,
 «The Genesis of the Crusades : the Encyclical of
 Sergius IV (1009-1012)», **Medievalia et Humanis-
 tica**, 5 (1948), pp. 3-23, 6 (1950), pp. 3-34,
717. GIL, Moshe,
 «Letter from Jerusalem», In **J.N. Epstein Jubilee
 Volume**, Jerusalem, 1950, pp. 191-196.
718. _____, _____,
 «The Historical Background of the Erection of
 the Dome of the Rock», **Journal of the American
 Oriental Society**, Vol. 20 (1950), pp. 104-108.
719. _____, _____,
 «Contemporary Letters on the Capture of Jeru-
 salem by the Crusaders», in **Journal of Jewish
 Studies**, n° 3, London, 1952, pp. 162-177.
720. _____, _____,
 «Letters from Palestine During the Crusaders'
 Period», **Yerushalayim**, n° 3/5 (1955), pp. 54-70.

721. _____, _____,
«New Sources of Palestine in Crusaders Days», in
Fretz-Israel, n° 4 (1956), pp. 147-155.
722. _____, _____,
«The Jewish Quarters in Jerusalem During its
First Muslim Period (638-1099)», in **Shalem
Annual**, n° 3, (1977), pp. 19-40.
723. _____, _____,
«Aliya and Pilgrimage in the Early Arab Period
(634-1009)», **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 3 (1983), pp.
163-173.
724. _____, _____,
«Dhimi Donations and Foundations for Jeru-
salem 638-1099», **Journal of the Economic and
Social History of the Orient**, Vol. 27, Part 2 (July
1984), pp. 156-174.
725. GILBAR, Gad G. (editor),
**Ottoman Palestine 1800-1914, Studies in Eco-
nomic and Social History**, Leiden, E.J. Brill,
1990, 348 p.
726. _____, _____ (editor),
Ottoman Palestine and Social History, Leiden,
Brill, 1988, 348 p.
727. GILBERT, Martin,
The Jews of Arab Lands. Their History in Maps,
London, Furnival, 1975.
728. _____, _____,
Jerusalem. Illustrated History Atlas, New York,
Macmillan, 1977.
729. _____, _____,
Jerusalem: Rebirth of City, Viking, E., Sifton
Books, 1985, 256 p.
730. GILMOUR, David,
**Dispossessed : The Ordeal of the Palestinians,
1917-1980**, London. Sphere Books, 1983, 256 p.,
maps.

731. GINIO, A.,
 «Plan for the Solution of the Jerusalem Problems and Prospects», edited by J. L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp. 41-71.
732. GINZBERGS, Louis,
Legends of the Jews, 7 Vols., 1909-1939.
733. GLICK, Edward B.,
 «The Vatican, Latin America, and Jerusalem», **International Organization**, Vol. XI (1957), pp. 213-19.
734. GLUBB, John Bagot,
A soldier with the Arabs, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1957.
735. ———, ———,
Britain and the Arabs, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1959.
736. ———, ———,
Peace in the Holy Land, Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1971.
737. GLUECK, Nelson,
The Exavations of Solomon's Seaport: Ezion-Geber, Washington, Government Printing Office, 1942, 478 p.
738. ———, ———,
 «Archaeological Activity in Palestine and Trans-jordan in 1941-1942», **American Journal of Archaeology**, 47, (1943), pp. 125-131.
739. GOADBY, F. M. and BENTWICH, N.,
 «The Antiquities Law of Palestine», **J. comp. leg. int. law**, 3rd ser., 6 (1924), pp. 251-254.
740. ———, ———,
 «Law and Jurisdiction in Palestine in Matters of Personal Status and Waqf», **Eg. Contemp.**, 17 (1926), pp. 127-149.

741. GODDAD, John and NASSRALLAH, Jamal,
Hearing for a New Jerusalem, The Israelis: Portrait of a People in Conflict.
742. GOEJE, M.J. de (editor),
Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum, 3rd edition, Leiden, Brill, 1967.
743. GOITEIN, Shelomo Dov.,
«Jerusalem», **Bulletin of the Jewish Palestine Exploration Society**, n° 12 (1946), pp. 120-126.
744. ———, ———, ———,
The Historical Background of the Erection of the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem, Actes du XXIe Congres International des Orientalistes, Paris, 1948, pp. 333-4, 1949.
745. ———, ———, ———,
«The Historical Background of the Erection of the Dome of the Rock», **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, Vol. 40, 1950.
746. ———, ———, ———,
«The Arabic Names of Jerusalem», in **Judah L. Zlotnik Jubilee Volume**, Jerusalem, 1950, pp. 62-66.
747. ———, ———, ———,
«Jerusalem in its Arab Period (638-1099)», in **Yerushalayim**, IV (1952), pp. 82-103.
748. ———, ———, ———,
«Contemporary Letters on the Capture of Jerusalem by the Crusaders», **Journal of Jewish Studies**, 3 (1952), pp. 162-177.
749. ———, ———, ———,
«The Cairo Geniza as a Source for the History of Muslim Civilization», **Studia Islamica**, III (1955), p. 75-91.

750. ———, ———, **Jews and Arabs**, New York, 1955.
751. ———, ———, **Studies in Islamic History and Institutions**, Leiden, Brill, 1966.
752. ———, ———, «The Sanctity of Jerusalem and Palestine in Early Islam», **Studies in Islamic History and Institutions**, Leiden, Brill, 1966.
753. ———, ———, **Studies in Islamic History and Institutions**, Leiden, Brill, 1968.
754. ———, ———, **Jews and Arabs, their Contacts Through the Ages**, Third revised Edition Schocken Books, New York, 1974.
755. ———, ———, «Dispositions in Contemplation of Death - A Geniza Study», **The American Academy for Jewish Research**, 46-47 (1979-80), pp.155-178.
756. ———, ———, **A Mediterranean Society: The Jewish Communities of the Arab World as Portrayed in the Documents of the Geniza**, 3 Vols. to date. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1967-78.
757. ———, ———, «al-Kuds», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New Edition, Vol. 5 (1980), pp. 322-339.
758. ———, ———, «Jerusalem in the Arab Period (638-1099)», **The Jerusalem Cathedra**, n° 2 (1982), pp. 168-195.
759. ———, ———, **Studies in Islamic Civilization**.

760. GOLANI, G.,
Urban Survey of Existing Residential Quarters in Jerusalem, 1966.
761. GOLDING, David,
United States Foreign Policy in Palestine and Israel, 1945-1949, Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International, 1983, (Ph. D. Thesis, New York University, 1961), 471 p.
762. GOLDING, Louis,
Those Ancient Lands Being A Journey to Palestine, New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1928, 274 p., Illus.
763. GOLDSCHMIDT, Arthur Jr.,
A Concise History of the Middle East, England, Colorado, West View, 1979, 410 p.
764. GOLOMB, E.,
The History of Jewish Self Defence in Palestine, 1878-1921, Tel-Aviv.
765. GOODRICH-FREER, A.,
«The Powers of Evil in Jerusalem», Folklore, 18 (1907), pp. 54-76.
766. ———, ———,
Inner Jerusalem, 1907.
767. GORDON,
The History and Literature of the Crusades, London, New York, 1905.
768. GORNY, Y.,
Zionism and the Arabs 1882-1948. A Study of Ideology, Oxford, 1987, 342 p.

769. GOTTMAN, J.,
«The Pioneer Fringe in Palestine: Settlement Possibilities South and East of the Holy Land», **Geographical Review**, 27 (1937), pp. 550-565.
770. GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL, Prime Minister's Archives,
Minutes of Jerusalem Municipality Committee Meetings, 1948, Cable Traffic Between Jerusalem Civilian Headquarters and Tel Aviv, 1948.
771. ———, ———, Reports of the Jewish Agency, New York, on Dealings with the United Nations Special Subcommittee in Jerusalem, Jerusalem Municipality Files and Correspondence, 1948.
772. GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE,
Survey of Palestine, 2 Vols., Jerusalem, 1946.
773. GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, Office of Statistics,
Statistical abstract of Palestine, 1942, Jerusalem, 1942.
774. GRABAR, Oleg,
«The Umayyad Dome of the Rock», **Ars Orientalis**, Vol. 3 (1975).
775. ———, ———, «The Umayyad Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem», **Ars Orientalis**, Vol. 11 (1959), pp. 33-62.
776. ———, ———, «A New Inscription from the Haram al Sharif in Jerusalem», **Studies in honour of K.A.C. Creswell**, pp. 82-83, 4 illus., 1965.
777. ———, ———, «Al-Haram Al-Sharif», **The Encyclopedia of Islam**, New Edition, Vol. 3 (1966), pp. 173-175.

778. _____, _____,
The Formation of Islamic art, New Haven, Yale
 University Press, 1973.
779. _____, _____,
 «Kubbat al-Sakhra», **The Encyclopaedia of
 Islam**, New Edition, Vol. V (1980), pp. 298-299.
780. _____, _____ (editor),
An Annual on Islamic Art and Architecture,
 Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1987.
781. GRABOIS, A.,
 «Islam and Muslims as Seen by Christian Pilgrims
 in Palestine in the Thirteenth Century», **Asian and
 African Studies**, 20 (1986), pp. 309-327.
782. GRAETZ, H.,
History of the Jews, Philadelphia, The Jew
 Publication Society of America, 1891-1898, 6
 Vols.
 Vol. I: **From the Earliest Period to the Death
 of Simon the Maccabee (135 B.C.E.)**,
 S.d. (1891) -XVI, 553 p.
 Vol. II: **From the Reign of Hircanus (135
 B.C.E.) to the completion of the
 Babylonian Talmud (500 C.E.)**, S.d.
 (1893) - IX - 656 p.
 Vol. III: **From the Revolt against the zendik
 (511 C.E.) to the Capture of St. Jean
 d'Acre by the Mahametans (1291
 C.E.)**, S.d. (1894) - VIII - 675 p.
 Vol. IV: **From the Rise of the Kabbala (1270
 C.E.) to the Permanent Settlement of
 the Marranos in Holland (1618 C.E.)**,
 S.d. (1894) XI - 723 p.
 Vol. V: **From the Chmielnicki Persecution of
 the Jews in Poland (1648 C.E.) to the
 Present Time, (1870 C.E.)**, S.d. (1895)
 -IX - 766 p.
 Vol. VI: **Containing a Memoir of the author by
 Dr. Philipp Bloch, A chronological
 Table.**

783. GRAFMAN, R. (translator),
Jerusalem Revealed: Archeology in the Holy City 1968-1974, Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1975, 134 p.
784. GRAHAM, Stephen,
With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, London, 1927.
785. GRANQUIST, H.,
«Marriage in Palestine», **Muslim World**, 14 (1934), pp. 49-52.
786. ———, ———,
«Muslim Death and Burial Customs in a Bethlehem Village», **Muslim world**, 49 (1959), pp. 287-295.
787. GRANOTT, A.,
The Land System in Palestine: History and Structure, London, 1952.
788. GRAVE, Philip, P. (editor),
Memoirs of King Abdullah of Transjordan, London, Cape, 1950.
789. GRAVES, Robert,
Lawrence and the Arabs, London, Jonathan Cape - 30 Bedford Square, 1927, 454 p., Illus.
790. GRAY, John,
The Canaanites, London, 1964.
791. ———, ———,
A History of Jerusalem, London, Robert Hale, Praeger, 1969.
792. GREAT BRITAIN, PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,
FOREIGN OFFICE ARCHIVES,
All volumes of dispatches from the Series F.O. 78/ to F.O. 195/ from the Consulates in Aleppo, Beirut, Damascus, Jaffa, Jerusalem.

793. _____, _____,
Syria and Palestine, Handbook, by the Foreign
Office, London, 1919.
794. _____, _____,
**The Political History of Palestine under British
Administration**, Jerusalem, GPP, 1947, 41 p,
(Memorandum by His Britannic Majesty's
Government presented in July 1947, to the United
Nations Special Committee on Palestine).
795. GREATZ, H.,
Popular History of the Jews, New York, 1949.
796. GREGOIRE, H.,
«The Question of the Diversion of the Fourth
Crusade, or, an Old Controversy Solved by a
Latin Adverb», **Byzantion**, 15 (1940-41), pp. 158-
166.
797. GRIMES, Martha,
Jerusalem, Little, 1984, 288 p.
798. GRIMWOOD-JONES, D.,
**Sources for the History of the British in the
Middle East 1800-1978**, Mansell, 1978.
799. GRINDEA-ROCHESTER, Miron (editor),
The Image of Jerusalem, a literary chronicle of
3000 years edited, with introductory notes by
Miron Grindea, Rochester (N.Y.), University of
Rochester, London, The Curwen Press, 1968, 244
p.
800. GROHMANN, Adolf,
From the World of Arabic Papyri, Cairo, 1952.
801. GROSSMAN, A.,
«Aliya in the Seventh and Eight Centuries»,
Jerusalem Cathedra, 3 (1983) pp. 174-187.

802. GROSSMAN, R.,
Palestine Mission, New York, 1941.
803. GRUHIN, Mark I.,
«Jerusalem: Legal and Political Dimensions in a Search for Peace», **Case Western Reserve journal of international law**, Vol. 12 (winter 1980), pp. 169-213.
804. GUARMANI, Carlo,
Northern Najd: A Journey from Jerusalem to Anaisa in Qasim, London, The Argonaut Press, 1938, 134 p., Illus.
805.
Guide to the Palestine Archaeological Museum, Jerusalem, 1936.
806. GUILADI, Y.,
One Jerusalem: Jerusalem, Keter, 1979, 74 p.
807. GUILERMUS, of Tyre,
A History of Deeds Done Beyond the Sea, translated by Emily Atwater Babcook and A.C. Wrey, 2 Vols., New York, Columbia University Press, 1943.
808. GUILLAME, A.,
«Where was el-Masjid al-Aqsa?» in, **Al-Andalus**, 18 (1953), pp. 323-336.
809. GYLIFORE, Sir Richard,
The Pilgrimage of Sir Richard Guylforde to the Holy Land, A.D. 1506, edited by Sir Henry Ellis, London, J.B. Nichols and Son, 1851.
810. GULSTON, Charles,
Jerusalem, The Triumph and the Tragedy, Grand Rapids, Mich., Zondervan, 1978.
811. GUTMANN, J.,
The Jewish Sanctuary, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1983, 34 p.

H

812. HAARMANN, Richard,
The Library of a Fourteenth Century Jerusalem Scholar, paper to the Third International Conference on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman, 1980.
813. HACHLILI, R.,
Ancient Jewish Art and Archaeology in the Land of Israel, 1988, 452 p.
814. HADAWI, Sami,
Village Statistics 1945, New York, 1957.
815. ———, ———,
Land Ownership in Palestine, New York, 1957.
816. ———, ———,
Bitter Harvest, Palestine 1914-1967, New York, The New World Press, 1963.

817. _____, _____,
United Nations Resolutions on Palestine 1947-1966, Revised Edition, Beirut, 1967.
818. _____, _____,
The Arab-Israeli Conflict (cause and effect), Amman, Jordan, 1967.
819. _____, _____,
Palestine in Focus, edited by Yusif A. Sayigh, Palestine Essays n° 7, Beirut, PLO Research Center, 1968, 122 p.
820. _____, _____,
A Classification of Land and Area Ownership in Palestine, Beirut, 1970.
821. _____, _____,
Palestinian Right and Losses in 1948. A Comprehensive Study, London, Sapi Books, 1988, 330 p., Maps.
822. _____, _____ and JOHN, Robert,
The Palestine Diary, Vol. 1 (1914-1945), Vol. II (1945-1948), Beirut, PLO Research Center, 1970, 425 + 421 p.
823. HADDAD, E.N.,
«The Guest-house in Palestine», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 2 (1922), pp. 279-283.
824. HAEZRAHI, Yehuda,
The Living Rampart, London, Zionist Youth Council, 1948.
825. HALEVIN, N.,
«The Political Economy of Absorptive Capacity: Growth and Cycles in Jewish Palestine under the British Mandate», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 19 (1983), pp. 456-469.

826. HALKIN, Hillel,
«Building Jerusalem. Commentary», **V.C.L.**, 52,
n° 3 (Sep. 1971), pp. 59-66.
827. HALLOWELL, Christ, L.,
«Glory that was Jerusalem», **Natural History**, 82
(Dec. 73), pp. 38-49.
828. HALM, Heinz,
**The Reestablishment of Sunni Fiqh in Jerusalem
under Ayyubid Rule.**
829. HALSELL, Grace,
«Shrine under Siege», **Link**, Vol. 17 (Aug.-Sept.
1984), whole issue.
830. HAMDAN, G.,
«The Pattern of Medieval Urbanism in the Arab
World», **Geography**, 47 (1962), pp. 121-134.
831. HAMILTON, R.W.,
«Some Capitals from the Aqsa Mosque», **Quar-
terly of the Department of Antiquities in Pales-
tine**, XIII (1948), pp. 103-120 and pls., with 7
Figs.
832. ———, ———, ———,
**The Structural History of the Aqsa Mosque, A
Record of Archaeological Gleanings**, Oxford
University Press, 1949, 79 pls, 48 figs.
833. HAMME, Levin De,
Ancient and Modern Palestine.
834. HAMZEH, Fouad,
**International Conciliation: with Special Reference
to the Work of the United Nations Conciliation
Commission for Palestine**, The Hague, 1963.
835. ———, ———, ———,
**United Nations Conciliation Commission for
Palestine, 1949-1967**, Beirut, Institute for Pales-
tine Studies, 1968.

836. HANAUER, J.E.,
Walks About Jerusalem, London, London
 Society for Promoting Christianity Amongst the
 Jews, 1910, 257 p., Illus.
837. ———, ———,
Forty Days in the Desert, London, Arthur Hall
 and Co., 206 p., Illus.
838. ———, ———,
Folklore of the Holy Land.
839. ———,
**Handbook of the Anglican Bishoprie in Jerusalem
 and the East**.
840. HANDCOCK, P.S.P.,
The Archeology of the Holy Land, London, T.
 Fisher, 1916, 383 p.
841. HANNA, Paul L.,
British Policy in Palestine, Washington, The
 American Council on Public Affairs, 1942.
842. HANNING, Samuel (Rev.),
Those Holy fields, London, the Religious Tract
 Society, 1874.
843. HARDING, G. Lancaster,
The Antiquities of Jordan, Lutter-worter Press,
 1960.
844. HARLAP, S.,
 «Contraceptive Use by Jerusalem Mothers with
 Special Reference to Orthodoxy, Ethnic Group
 and Husband's and Wife's Education», **Jewish
 Population Studies**, In: **Papers in Jewish demo-
 graphy**, 1977, edited by U.O. Schmeltz, P.
 Glikson, and S. Della Pergola. Proceedings of the
 demographic sessions held at the 7th World Con-
 gress of Jewish Studies, Jerusalem, August 1977.
 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Institute of
 Contemporary Jewry, Jerusalem, Israel, 1980,
 pp. 329-339.

845. _____, _____,
 «The Jerusalem Perinatal Study: the First Decade 1964-73», **Israel Journal of Medical Sciences**, 1977, 13 (11) : 1,073-1, 091 Fetal-Death, Infant-Mortality, Israel, 1977.
846. HAROWITZ, David,
State in the Making, New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1953.
847. HARPER, Henry A.,
Walks in Palestine, 24 Photogravures from photographs taken by C.V. Shadbolt, Religious Tract Society, London, 1888.
848. HARRIS, George, L.,
Jordan, New Haven, HRAF Press, 1958.
849. HARRIS, W., William,
Taking Root-Israeli Settlement in the West Bank, 1967-1980, New York, Research Studies Press, John Wiley, 1980.
850. HARVEY, W.,
The Fountain of Kait-Bey, Jerusalem, The Builder, XCV, 1910
851. _____, _____,
 «Jerusalem Doorways», **Architectural Review**, XXXI, 1912, pp. 201-6, with 12 illus.
852. _____, _____,
 «Colour in Architecture», **Journal of the Royal Inst. of British Architects**, XXIX, 3rd series, 1922, pp. 485-501, with 5 illus.
853. _____, _____,
 «The Mosque «El-Aksa», Jerusalem», **Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects**, XXXII, 3rd series, 1924, pp. 44-6 with 3 Figs.

854. ———, ———, **Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem, Structural Survey**, Oxford University Press, 1935, pp. 27-76.
855. HASS, F., **Recent Travels in the Holyland**, New York, 1880.
856. HASSAN, Crown Prince, bin-Talal of Jordan, **A Study on Jerusalem**, London, Longman, 1979.
857. HASSEL QUIST, Frederick, **Voyage and Travels on the Levant in the Years, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752.**
858. HASSON, Isaac, «Muslim Literature in Praise of Jerusalem: Fada'il Bayt al-Maqdis», **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 1 (1981), pp. 168-184.
859. HASWELL, J.H. Winn, **An Introduction to the Holy Land Based on Modern Tour Routes**, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1971, 140 p.
860. HATCH, William Henry Paine, **Greek and Syrian Miniatures in Jerusalem, with an Introduction and a Description of Each of the Seventy-one Miniatures Reproduced**, Cambridge Mass., Mediaeval Academy of America, 1931, 136 p., 72 pl.
861. ———, ———, **The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament in Jerusalem**, facsimiles and descriptions by William Henry Paine Hatch, Paris, Libr. Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1934, 12 p., 68 pl.
862. HAYTER-LEWIS, T., **The Holy Places of Jerusalem.**
863. ———, ———, «Jerusalem», **The Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement**, January (1887).

864. HAZLETON, Lesley,
Jerusalem, Jerusalem, edited by Joyce Johnson,
 Atlantic Monthly, 1986, 224 p.
865. HEATON, E.W.,
The Hebrew Kingdoms, Oxford, 1968.
866. HEBREW UNIVERSITY,
**Jerusalem: The Holy City of the Christian,
 Jewish, and Moslem Faiths**, edited by the head of
 the Archaeology Department of the Hebrew
 University, New York, 1960, With over 200
 illustr.
867. ———, ———,
Atlas of Jerusalem, Department of Geography,
 Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 173 p.
868. HECHLET, W. H.,
The Jerusalem Bishopric Documents, London,
 Trubner and CO., 1883.
869. HELLER, Abraham Mayer,
Israel's Odyssey, New York, Farrar, Strans and
 Cudahy, 1959, 310 p.
870. HELLER, Joseph,
 «Bernadotte's Mission to Palestine (1948)»,
Middle Eastern Studies, 20 iv (1984), pp. 224-232.
871. ———, ———,
 «Failure of a Mission: Bernadotte and Palestine
 1948», **Journal of Contemporary History**,
 London, Beverly Hills, vol. 14 (1979).
872. HELLER, Mark,
 «Begin's False Autonomy», **Foreign Policy**, n° 37
 (winter 1979-80), pp. 111-132.

873. **Helps to the Study of the Bible. Including Introductions to the several Books. The History and Antiquities of the Jews. The Results of Modern Discoveries and the Natural History of Palestine with Copious Tables Concordance and Indices and a new Series of Maps, Oxford, The University Press, 635 p.**
874. HERZOG, Chaim Viviem ,
Private Documents, (unpublished, cited by Larry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 602).
875. ——— , ——— ,
Who Stands Accused ?, London, Weidenfed and Nicolson, 1978.
876. HESS, Moses,
Rome and Jerusalem, a Study in Jewish Nationalism, New York, 1918.
877. HEYD, Uriel,
Ottoman Documents on Palestine (1552-1615), Oxford, the Clarendon Press, 1960.
878. HICHENS, Robert,
The Hoyly Land, Leipzig, Bernhara Tauchnitz, 1911, 252 p.
879. HICHOLSON, R.L.,
The Joscelyn 111 and the fall of the Crusader States, Leiden, 1973.
880. HILDENBRAND, Hans and GERVAIS,
«In the Birth place of Christianity», N.G. Mag., Vol. L.M. (Dec. 1926), pp. 696-721.
881. HILL, M. (editor),
The Deeds of the Franks and other Pilgrims to Jerusalem, London, 1962.

882. HINCKLEY, G., Mitchell,
The Modern Wall of Jerusalem.
883. HINDEN, R.,
«The Fertility and Mortality of the Population of Palestine», **Social. Rev.**, 32 (1940), pp. 29-49.
884. HINDSON, E.,
The Philistines, and Old Testament, New York, 1971.
885. HIRSCHBERG, J.W.,
«The Source of Moslem Traditions Concerning Jerusalem», in **Rocznik Orientalistyczny**, XVII (1951-52), pp. 314-350.
886. ———, ———,
«Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem in the Lights of Firmans and Sharia Documents», **Israel Exploration Journal**, Vol. 2 (1952), pp. 237-247.
887. ———, ———,
«Ottoman Rule in Jerusalem in the Light of Sharia Documents and Jewish Sources» **22 Congr. OR.** 1951, 2 (1957). pp. 385-386.
888. HIRSCHFELD, Y.,
«Some Findings on Prussian and Ottoman Policies in Palestine during the 1840 s, Based on the Writings of Dr. Gustav E. Schultz, the First Prussian Vice-Consul to Jerusalem 1842-1851», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 263-279.
889. HIRST, David,
«Rush to Annexation: Israel` in Jerusalem», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, 3, n° 4 (Summer 1974), pp. 3-31.

890. **History of the War of Independence**, prepared by The History Department, Israel Defense Forces, 1959.
891. HITTI, Philip K.,
History of the Arabs, 5th ed., London, Macmillan and Company Ltd., 1951.
892. _____, _____,
History of Syria, London, 1957.
893. _____, _____,
The Arabs. A Short History, 1960.
894. _____, _____ (translator),
Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades. Memoirs of Usamah Ibn Munqidh (Kitab Al-'Ibar). Translated from the Original Manuscript, New York, Colombia University Press, the Plimpton Press, Norwood, 1929, 265 p.
895. HOADE, Eugene,
Jerusalem and its Environs, Jerusalem, Franciscan Printing Press, 1961.
896. _____, _____,
Guide to the Holy Land, Jerusalem, 1979.
897. HOCHSTEIN, Annette,
Metropolitan Links Between Israel and the West Bank, The West Bank Data Base Project, Oct. 1983.
898. HOGG, E.,
Visit to Alexandria, Damascus and Jerusalem.
899. HOLBACH, Maude M.,
In the Foot Steps of Richard, Cœur de Lion, London, Paul, 1912, 811 + 357 p., 2 maps, 31 pls.

- 900 . HOLLEK, Teddy and PEARLMAN, Moshe,
Jerusalem : A History of Forty Centuries, Random House, 1968.
- 901 . HOLLIS, Christopher and Ronald Brownrigg,
Holy Places: Jewish, Christian and Muslim Monuments in the Holy Land, New York, Praeger, 1969, 224 p.
- 902 .
Holy City Enslaved: Indo-Arab Symposium on Arab Status of Jerusalem, New-Delhi, Press Asia International Publ., 1984, 120 p.
- 903 . HOLT, P.M.,
Egypt and the Fertile Crescent, London, 1966.
- 904 . _____ , _____ (editor),
The Eastern Mediterranean Lands in the Period of the Crusades, Leiden, Brill, 1977, 120 p.
- 905 . _____ , _____ ,
The Age of the Crusades, Longman, 256 p.
- 906 . HOMMEL, Fritz,
The Ancient Hebrew Tradition as Illustrated by the Monuments, a Protest Against the Modern School of Old Testament Criticism, Translated into English by Edmund McClure and Leonard Crossle, London, Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1897, 356 p.
- 907 . HOPKINS, D.C.,
The Highlands of Canaan. Agricultural Life in the Early Iron Age, 1987, 315 p. *The Social World of Biblical Antiquity*.
- 908 . HOPKINS, Ian W.J.,
Jerusalem, a Study in Urban Geography, Grand Rapids, Michigan, Baker Book house, 1970, 160 p.

909. HOPP, C.,
 «Community Participation in a Community and Family-based Primary Health Care Program in Jerusalem», unpublished, 1984, 8 p., presented at the World Federation of Public Health Association, IV International Congress, «Quest for Community Health: Experiences in Primary Care», Tel Aviv, February 19-24, 1984.
- 910 HOPWOOD, Derek,
The Russian Presence in Syria and Palestine 1843-1914: Church and Politics in the Near East, Claredon Press, Oxford, 1969.
911. HORAVITZ, I.S.,
Jerusalem, A geographical, Topographical and Historical Encyclopaedia of Jerusalem and its Surroundings, 1964.
912. HORN, S.H.,
Bible Dictionary, Washington, 1960.
913. HOUGH, W.,
 «History of the British Consulate in Jerusalem», **Journal of Middle East Soc.**, I (1946), part I, pp. 3-14.
914. HOURANI, A.H. and S.M. STERN (editors),
The Islamic City . A Colloquium Publ. under the Auspices of the Near Eastern History Group, Oxford and the Near Eastern Centre, University of Pennsylvania, Leiden, Brill, 1970, 222 p. text, many maps and plans, 10 pl.
915. HOURANI, Cecil (editor),
Jerusalem and the World: A Case of Conscience, (S.I.S.N.), 1971.
916. HOWARD, Harry N.,
The King Crane Commission, Beirut, Khayat, 1963, 369 p.

917. ———, ———, **The Partition of Turkey, 1913-1923**, Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1931.
918. HOWE, Irving and Carl GERSHMAN, **Israel the Arabs and the Middle East**, 1972.
919. HUDSON, Michael C., «Jerusalem, a City Still Divided», **Mid East**, N° 4 (1968), pp. 20-25.
920. HUETEROTH, W.D. and ABDUL FATTAH, K., **Historical Geography of Palestine, Trans jordan and Southern Syria in the Late 16th Century**, Erlangen, 1971.
921. HUGHES, Thomas P., **A Dictionary of Islam**, London, 1896, The Jewish Encyclopedia, Funk and Wagnalls, 7 vols., Jerusalem.
922. ———, ———, **Books printed in Jerusalem from 1842-1901**.
923. HULL, Cordell, **Memoirs**, Vol. II, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1948.
924. HUME, **Medical Work of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem**, Baltimore, 1940.
925. HUMPHREYS, R. Stephen, **From Saladin to the Mongols**.
926. HUNTIGTON, Ells., **Palestine and its Transformation**, Boston, 1911, 443 p.
927. HUREWITZ, J.C., **The Struggle for Palestine**, New York, W. Norton, 1950.

928. ———, ———, **Middle East Dilemmas**, New York, Harper and Brothers, 1953.
929. ———, ———, **Diplomacy in the Near and Middle East: A Documentary Record, 1914-1958**, Princeton, Van Nostrand, 1956.
930. HURLBUT, Jesselyman, **A Bible Atlas, and Manual of Biblical Geography and History**, New York, 1951.
931. HURWTZ, J.C., **The Struggle for Palestine**, New York, 1950.
932. ———, ———, «The United Nations and Palestine», **The Near East and the great powers**, edited by R.N. Frye, 1951, pp. 91-105.
933. HUSSEIN, Mohammed A., «The Imperialistic Elements of the Crusades», **Mezhdunarodnogo Kong. Vostokvedov**, 1960, I (1962), pp. 487-493.
934. HUSSEINI, S.A.S., «Inscription of the Khalif El-Mustansir Billah 458 A.H. (A.D. 1065)», **Quarterly of the Dept. of Antiquities in Palestine**, IX (1939), pp. 77-80, illus.
935. HUSSEINI, Haidar, **Communication Logbooks of Haj Amin Huseini's Headquarters, October 1947 - August 1948**, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 603).
936. HUSSEINI, Hatem, H., **The Arab Israeli Conflict: An Annotated Bibliography**, Detroit, Association of Arab-American University Graduates, Detroit, Michigan, 1975, 81 p.

937. HUTTEROTH, W. D. and K. ABDULFATTAH,
**Historical Geography of Palestine, Transjordan
and Southern Syria in the Late 16th Century,**
Nurnberg, Frankische geographische Gesellschaft,
1977.
938. HYAMSON, A.M.,
**The British Consulate in Jerusalem (in Relation to
the Jews in Palestine, 1838-1915), 2 Vols.,**
London, 1939, 1942.
939. ———, ———, ———,
Palestine Under the Mandate, 1920-1948,
London, Methuen, 1950, 210 p.
940. HYAMSON, C.F.A.,
**The British Consulate in Jerusalem in Relation to
the Jews in Palestine, London, 1939-1941.**

I

- 941 . IBN ABD AL ZAHIR, Muhiyy al-Din,
Al-Raud al-Zâhir fi Sirat al-Malik al-Zahir.
Edited and translated into English by Abdul Aziz al-Khowayter, a critical edition of an unknown source for the life of al-Malik al-Zahir Baibars. (Ph. D. Thesis from London University, 1960). The same book was translated and edited by S.F. Sadeque, **Baybars The First of Egypt**, Decca, 1956.
- 942 . IBN BATTUTA, M.,
The Travels of Ibn Battûta, (A. D. 1325-1354), translated by H. A. R. Gibb, 4 Vols, Cambridge, The University Press, 1958-1962.
- 943 . IBN KHALDUN, A.,
Al-Maqaddimah, 3rd ed. N. J. Dawood (editor), Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974. (This is an abridged version of F. Rosenthal's English Translation.)

944. IBN KHUSRAW, Nasser,
Diary of a Journey Through Syria, Palestine and Egypt, from the Persian by Guy le Strange, London, 1888, 72 p.
945. IBN SASRA, Muhammad,
Al-Durra al-Mudi'a fi al-dawla al-Zâhiriyya, edited and translated by W. Brinner, **The Chronicle of Damascus**, 2 Vols., Berkeley, University of California Press, 1963.
946. IBN TALAL, Hassan, Crown Prince,
A Study on Jerusalem, London, Longman, 1979, 62 p.
947. IBRAHIM, Ali,
Jews of the Arab Countries, Palestine Liberation Organization Research Centre, Beirut, 1971.
948. IDINOPOLOS, Thomas A.,
«Jerusalem the Blessed», **Christian Century**, Vol. 95 (Apr. 12, 1978), pp. 386-391, pp. 498-503.
949. ———, ———,
«Politics, Theology and Folly in the New Jerusalem law», **Christian Century**, Vol. 97 (Oct. 22, 1980), pp. 1005-1008.
950. ———, ———,
«Mormon-Jewish Turmoil in Zion», **Christian Century**, Vol. 102, (Dec. 4, 1985), pp. 1123-1126.
951.
«Improve the Framework», **Foreign Policy**, n° 41 (winter 1980-1981), pp. 3-19.
952. INDYK, M.,
To the Ends of the Earth: Sadat's Jerusalem Initiative, Cambridge (USA), Harvard University, Centre for Middle Eastern Studies, 1984, (Harvard Middle East Papers, Modern Series, 1), 70 p.

953. INGRAM, Doreen,
Palestine Papers: 1917-1922, London, John Murray, 1972, 198 p.
954. INNES, S.,
The War of 1948-49, The Middle East Conflicts from 1945 to the Present, edited by J. Pimlott, London, Orbis, 1983, pp. 22-29.
955.
«In Search of Jerusalem», **New York Times Magazine**, Dec. 14, 1980, pp. 74-79, 82, 86, 88, 90, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106.
956.
Institut Français d'Archéologie de Beyrouth, Beirut, Lebanon. **Ancient Near East, Arab Art and Ethnographic Research Dealing with Art and the Origins and Influences of Art**, Syria, 1920.
957. INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES,
The Rights and Claims of Moslems and Jews in Connection with the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem, Basic Documents Series N° 4, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1968, 93 p.
958. ———, ———,
United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 3 vols., Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, Vol. 1: 1947-1974, edited by George J. Tomeh (published in 1957). Vol. 2: 1975-1981, edited by Regina Sherif (published in 1988). Vol. 3: 1982-1986, edited by Michael Simpson (published in 1988).
959. ———, ———,
Israel's Violation of the Religious Status Quo at the Wailing Wall, Jerusalem, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970.
960. ———, ———,
Jerusalem, a Collection of United Nations Documents, Beirut, 1970, 105 p.

961. _____, _____,
International Documents on Palestine 1969, the
 Institute for Palestine Studies, Beirut, 1972.
962. _____, _____,
The Judaization of Jerusalem 1967-1972, Beirut,
 Canterbury, World Conference of Christians for
 Palestine, 1972, 58 p.
963. _____, _____,
The Arabs Under Israeli Occupation 1979, pre-
 pared by Annual Series Pecton, Beirut, Institute
 for Palestine Studies, 1980, 156 p.
964. _____, _____,
International Documents on Palestine (1978),
 Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1980.
965. INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
 DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS (editor),
**The Middle East Conflict: Notes and Documents
 1915-1967**, Brussels, Van Keerberghen and Sons,
 N.D., 136 p.
966. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE
 WAILING WALL,
**Report of the Commission Appointed by His
 Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of
 Great Britain and Northern Ireland, with the
 Approval of the Council of the League of
 Nations, to Determine the Rights and Claims of
 Moslems and Jews in Connection with the Wes-
 tern or Wailing Wall at Jerusalem**, London, H.M.
 Stationery Office, 1931.
967.
 «Interview with Dr. Sh. El-Wakil», **Journal of
 Palestine Studies**, Winter 1975, pp. 3-11.
968. IPSIRLI, Mehmet,
**The Waqf of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century
 According to the Tahrir Registers**, (Third Inter-
 national Bilad ash-Sham Conf., Amman, 1980).

969. IRANI, George Emile,
 «The Papacy and the Middle East, the Role of the Holy See in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1962-1984», **American-Arab Affairs**, n° 24 (Spring 1988), pp. 128-129, (Reviewed by Marton Speight).
970. IRBY and MANGLES (1817),
Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria During the Years 1817 and 1818, London, 1834, 1843, 1852, 560 p.
971. ISLAMIC CONFERENCE RESOLUTIONS:
Resolutions of the Islamic Conference Concerning the City of El-Quds (Jerusalem), arranged chronologically by date of adoption⁽¹⁾.
972.
 FIRST ISLAMIC SUMMIT CONFERENCE. RABAT. RAJAB. 1389 H./SEPTEMBER. 1969. DECLARATION OF THE RABAT ISLAMIC SUMMIT CONFERENCE.
973.
 FIRST ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS. JEDDAH. MOHARRAM 1390 H./MARCH 1970. FINAL DECLARATION.
974.
 SECOND ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS. KARACHI. SHAWAL 1390 H./DECEMBER 1970. FINAL DECLARATION.
975.
 THIRD ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS. JEDDAH. MOHARRAM 1392 H./FEBRUARY/MARCH 1972. FINAL DECLARATION.
976.
 RESOLUTION N° 1/4. THE PALESTINE CAUSE.

(1) For the texts of the resolutions of the Islamic Conference concerning the City of Jerusalem in English, see the appendices in part 2 of this volume (volume 3).

977.

FOURTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, BENGHZI, 19-21 SAFAR 1393 H./24-26 MARCH 1973.

978.

RESOLUTION N° 1/4, THE PALESTINE CAUSE.

979.

RESOLUTION N° 2/4, THE MIDDLE EAST. The Fourth Islamic Conference Ministers meeting in Benghazi, L.A.R. from 19-21 Sfar, 1393 H./24-26 March, 1973.

980.

SECOND ISLAMIC SUMMIT CONFERENCE, LAHORE, 29 MOHARRAM - 1st SAFAR 1394 H./22-24 FEBRUARY 1974, DECLARATION OF LAHORE.

981.

RESOLUTION N° 1/2-IS, THE MIDDLE EAST AND THE PALESTINE CAUSE.

982.

RESOLUTION N° 2/2-IS, JERUSALEM.

983.

FIFTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, KUALA LUMPUR, 1-5 JUMAD AL THANI 1394 H./21-25 JUNE 1974.

984.

RESOLUTION N° 10/5-P, THE MIDDLE EAST AND THE PALESTINE CAUSE. The Fifth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, from 1-5 Jumad Al Thani, 1394 H./21-25 June, 1974.

985.

RESOLUTION N° 14/5-P, JERUSALEM. The Fifth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, from 1-5 Jumad Al Thani, 1394 H./21-25 June, 1974.

986. **SIXTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, JEDDAH, 3-6 RAJAB 1395 H./12-15 JULY 1975.**
987. **RESOLUTION N° 1/6-P, AL QUDS AL SHARIF (JERUSALEM). The Sixth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 3-6 Rajab, 1395 H./12-15 July, 1975.**
988. **RESOLUTION N° 2/6 P, THE PALESTINE CAUSE. The Sixth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Jeddah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 3-6 Rajab, 1395 H./12-15 July, 1975.**
989. **SEVENTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, ISTANBUL, 13-16 JUMAD AL AWAL 1396 H./12-15 MAY 1976. FINAL DECLARATION.**
990. **RESOLUTION N° 9/7-P, AL AQSA MOSQUE AND THE TOMB OF ABRAHAM. The Seventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Istanbul, Republic of Turkey, from 13-16 Jumad Al Awal, 1396 H./12-15 May, 1976.**
991. **EIGHTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, TRIPOLI, 27 JUMAD AL AWAL - 3 JUMAD AL THANI 1397 H./16-22 MAY 1977.**
992. **RESOLUTION N° 4/8-P THE PALESTINE CAUSE.**

993 .

RESOLUTION N° 7/8-E, AL QUDS FUND. The Eighth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Tripoli, Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, from 27 Jumad Al Awal to 3 Jumad Al Thani, 1397 H./16-22 May, 1977.

994 .

NINTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, DAKAR, 17-21 JUMAD AL AWAL 1398 H./24-28 APRIL 1978.

995 .

RESOLUTION N° 2/9-P, THE MIDDLE EAST.

996 .

RESOLUTION N° 13/9-P, ON AL QUDS FUND. The Ninth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Dakar, Republic of Senegal, from 17-21 Jumad Al Awal, 1398 H./24-28 April, 1978.

997 .

RESOLUTION N° 15/9-P, ON AL QUDS AL SHARIF (JERUSALEM). The Ninth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Dakar, Republic of Senegal, from 17-21 Jumad Al Awal, 1398 H./24-28 April, 1978.

998 .

TENTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS (PALESTINE AND AL QUDS AL SAHRIF SESSION), FEZ, 10-14 JUMAD AL THANI 1399 H. - 8-12 MAY 1979, FINAL DECLARATION.

999 .

RESOLUTION N° 1/10-P, ON THE MIDDLE EAST. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1000.

RESOLUTION N° 3/10-P, on AL QUDS AL SHARIF (THE HOLY CITY OF JERUSALEM) (THE PALESTINE AND AL QUDS AL SHARIF SESSION). The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1001.

RESOLUTION N° 4/10-P, ON AL QUDS (JERUSALEM) COMMITTEE. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1002.

RESOLUTION N° 5/10-P, AL QUDS (JERUSALEM) FUND. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1003.

RESOLUTION N° 6/10-P, ON DAY OF ISLAMIC SOLIDARITY WITH THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1004

RESOLUTION N° 7/10-P, ON APPEAL BY THE TENTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1005.

RESOLUTION N° 9/10-P, on THE YEAR OF AL QUDS AL SHARIF. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1006

RESOLUTION N° 13/10-C, ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMMES TO MARK THE FIFTEENTH HIJRA CENTURY, The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H/8-12 May, 1979.

1007.

RESOLUTION N° 14/10-C, ON RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE CONFERENCE OF THE ISLAMIC MINISTERS OF ENDOWMENTS AND RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS. The Tenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers (Palestine and Al Quds Al Sharif Session) meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 10-14 Jumad Al Thani, 1399 H./8-12 May, 1979.

1008.

FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, ISLAMABAD, 8-10 RABI AL AWAL 1400 H./27-29 JANUARY 1980, FINAL DECLARATION.

1009.

RESOLUTION N° 4/EOS, THE PALESTINE CAUSE AND JERUSALEM. The First Extraordinary Session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 8-10 Rabi Al Awal, 1400 H./27-29 January, 1980.

1010. **ELEVENTH ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, ISLAMABAD, 2-7 RAJAB 1400 H./17-22 MAY 1980. FINAL DECLARATION.**
1011. **RESOLUTION N° 1/11-P, THE MIDDLE EAST. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H/17-22 May, 1980.**
1012. **RESOLUTION N° 2/11-P, THE PALESTINE CAUSE. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./17-22 May, 1980.**
1013. **RESOLUTION N° 4/11-P, ON AL-QUDS AL-SHARIF. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./17-22 May, 1980.**
1014. **RESOLUTION N° 5/11-P, ON AL QUDS COMMITTEE. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./17-22 May, 1980.**
1015. **RESOLUTION N° 6/11-P, AL QUDS FUND. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./17-22 May, 1980.**
1016. **RESOLUTION N° 7/11-P, THE STATUTE OF THE WAQF (TRUST) OF AL QUDS (JERUSALEM) FUND.**

The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./ 17-22 May, 1980.

1017.

RESOLUTION N° 8/11-P, ON THE PRESERVATION OF THE ISLAMIC CULTURAL HERITAGE IN AL QUDS AL SHARIF (JERUSALEM). The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./ 17-22 May, 1980.

1018.

RESOLUTION N° 12/11-P, ON YEAR OF AL QUDS AL SHARIF (1400 H CORRESPONDING TO 1980 AD). The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./ 17-22 May, 1980.

1019.

RESOLUTION N° 13/11-P, ON ISLAMIC SOLIDARITY DAY WITH THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE. The Eleventh Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Islamabad, Islamic Republic of Pakistan, from 2-7 Rajab, 1400 H./ 17-22 May, 1980.

1020.

SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, AMMAN, 28-29 SHAABAN 1400 H./ 11-12 JULY 1980, FINAL DECLARATION.

1021.

RESOLUTION ON THE PALESTINE CAUSE. The Second Extraordinary Session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers convened at the

request of the Palestine Liberation Organization, in Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, on 28th and 29th Shaaban, 1400 H./11-12 July, 1980.

1022.

GENERAL REPORT OF THE EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS ON CONDITIONS IN OCCUPIED PALESTINE.

1023.

THIRD EXTRAORDINARY SESSION OF THE ISLAMIC CONFERENCE OF FOREIGN MINISTERS, (AL QUDS AL SHARIF SESSION), FEZ, 9-11 ZUL KE'DA 1400 H./18-20 SEPTEMBER 1980.

1024.

THIRD ISLAMIC SUMMIT CONFERENCE, MECCA AL MOKARRAMAH, 19-22 RABI AL-AWAL 1401 H., 25-28 JANUARY 1981.

1025.

THE MECCA DECLARATION OF THE THIRD ISLAMIC SUMMIT CONFERENCE.

1026.

RESOLUTION N° 1/3-P(IS), THE ISLAMIC PROGRAMME OF ACTION AGAINST THE ZIONIST ENEMY. The Third Islamic Summit Conference (Palestine and Al Quds Session) meeting in Mecca Al Mukarramah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 19th to 22nd Rabi Al Awal 1401 H./25-28 January 1981.

1027.

RESOLUTION N° 2/3-P(IS), THE CAUSE OF PALESTINE AND THE MIDDLE EAST. The Third Islamic Summit Conference (Palestine and Al Quds Session) meeting in Mecca Al Mukarramah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 19th to 22nd Rabi Al Awal 1401 H./25-28 January 1981.

1028 .

RESOLUTION N° 5/3-P(IS), DECLARATION OF HOLY JIHAD. The Third Islamic Summit Conference (Palestine and Al Quds Session) meeting in Mecca Al Mukarramah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 19th to 22nd Rabi Al Awal 1401 H./25-28 January 1981.

1029 .

RESOLUTION N° 1/3-C(IS), SUPPORT FOR THE ANNUAL BUDGET OF THE ISLAMIC SOLIDARITY FUND AND ITS ENDOWMENT (WAQF). The Third Islamic Summit Conference (Palestine and Al Quds Session) meeting in Mecca Al Mukarramah, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, from 19th to 22nd Rabi Al Awal 1401 H./25-28 January 1981. CULTURAL RESOLUTIONS.

1030 .

RESOLUTION N° 2/12-P, AL-QUDS AL-SHARIF. The Twelfth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Baghdad, Republic of Iraq, from 28 Rajab - 3 Shaaban 1401 H./ 1-5 June, 1981.

1031 .

RESOLUTION N° 3/12-P, AL-QUDS COMMITTEE. The Twelfth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers held in Baghdad, Republic of Iraq, from 28 Rajab - 3 Shaaban 1401 H./ 1-5 June, 1981.

1032 .

RESOLUTION N° 11/12-P, THE AL-QUDS FUND. The Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in its Twelfth Ordinary Session, in Baghdad, Republic of Iraq, 28 Rajab - 3 Sha'aban 1401 H./ 1-5 June, 1981.

1033 .

RESOLUTION N° 2/13-P, AL-QUDS AL-SHARIF. The Twelfth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, meeting in Niamey, Republic of Niger, from 3 - 7 Zul Qada, 1402 H./22-26 August, 1982.

1034.

RESOLUTION N° 3/13-P, AL-QUDS FUND. The Thirteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, meeting in Niamey, Republic of Niger, from 3 - 7 Zul Qada, 1402 H./22-26 August, 1982.

1035.

RESOLUTION N: 5/14-P. ON THE CITY OF AL QUDS AL SHARIF. The Fourteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, meeting in Dhaka, the People's Republic of Bangladesh from 2 to 7 Rabiul Awal 1404 H./6-11 December, 1983.

1036.

RESOLUTION N° 6/14-P, ON AL-QUDS COMMITTEE. The Fourteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, meeting in Dhaka, People's of Bangladesh, from 2 to 7 Rabiul Awal 1404 H./6-11 December, 1983.

1037.

RESOLUTION N° 7/14-P, AL-QUDS FUND AND ITS ENDOWMENT. The Fourteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, meeting in Dhaka, People's Republic of Bangladesh, from 2 to 7 Rabiul Awal, 1404 H./6-11 December, 1983.

1038.

RESOLUTION N° 2/16-P, THE CITY OF AL-QUDS AL-SHARIF. The Sixteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, held in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 25 to 29 Rabiul Thani, 1406 H./6-10 January, 1986.

1039.

RESOLUTION N° 3/16-P, AL-QUDS COMMITTEE. The Sixteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 25 to 29 Rabiul Thani, 1406 H./6-10 January, 1986.

1040. **RESOLUTION N° 4/16-P, AL-QUDS FUND AND ITS WAQF. The Sixteenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers meeting in Fez, Kingdom of Morocco, from 25 to 29 Rabiul Thani, 1406 H./6-10 January, 1986.**
1041. **RESOLUTION N° 15/17-P, AL-QUDS FUND AND ITS WAQF. The Seventeenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, held in Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, from 3 to 7 Sha'ban 1408 H./21-25 March, 1988.**
1042. **RESOLUTION N° 18/17-P, ON AL-QUDS AL-SHARIF. The Seventeenth Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, held in Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan From 3-7 Sha'ban 1408 H./21-25 March 1988.**
1043. **ISLAMIC COUNCIL OF EUROPE,
Jerusalem: the Key to World Peace, London, 1980.**
1044. **Israel Ancient Mosaics, New York, London, 1960.**
1045. **«Israel as Book Country», Publishers weekly, Vol. 223 (Mar. 18, 1983), pp. 30-36.**
1046. **ISRAEL DEFENSE FORCES,
History of the War Independence, prepared by History Department, Israel Defence Forces, 1959.**
1047. **ISRAEL EXPLORATION JOURNAL,
* «Solomon's City Wall and Gate at Gezer», Israel expl. Journal, n° 8 (1948), pp. 80-98.**
1048. **ISRAEL EXPLORATION SOCIETY,
Jerusalem Revealed, Jerusalem, 1935.**

1049. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem Through the Ages, 1968.
1050. _____
Israel Government Year book 1951-1952.
1051. _____
Israel Government Year Book, 1966-1967,
Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1966.
1052. ISRAEL INFORMATION DEPARTMENT,
Jerusalem One and Eternal, Jerusalem, Division
of Information, Ministry for Foreign Affairs,
1967, 48 p.
1053. _____ , _____ ,
Desecration. Profanation. Profanación,
Jerusalem, Ministry for Foreign Affairs,
Information Division, 1967, 40 p.
1054. _____
«Israel, New Fanatic and Old», Dissent, Vol. 31
(summer 1984), pp. 338-343.
1055. ISRAEL OFFICE OF INFORMATION,
Jerusalem and the United Nations, New York,
1953, 27 p.
1056. ISRAEL ORIENTAL STUDIES,
 37 Articles by M. ANBAR, A.F. RAINEY, I.
 GRUENWALD, I. GOLDFELD, F. KLEIN-
 FRANKE, D.S. RICHARDS, M. ROSEN-
 AYALON, J. BLAU, G. MEISELES, M.
 PEARLMAN and C. COHEN. 4. Articles by S.E.
 LOEWEN STAMM M. HELTZER, S.
 ISRAELIT-GROLL, B. PORTEN and J.C.
 GREENFELD, A. TAL (ROSENTHAL), M.
 GIL, M.J. KISTER, S. PINES, L.V. BERMAN,
 A. SHILOAH, H. BLANC, S. SHAKED, A
 NETZER and M. MINASSIAN. 5. Articles by M.
 ANBAR (BERNSTEIN), A.F. RAINEY, E.
 RUBINSTEIN, I. AVINERY, J. NAVEH, I.

LICHTENSTADTER, U. RUBIN, M.J. KISTER, M. MURANYI, E. KOHLBERG, S. PINES, F. KLEIN-FRANKE, D. AYALON, Y. FRIEDMANN, A. LEWIN, J. BLAU. 6. Articles by H.J. POLOTSKY, A.F. RAINEY, M. ANBAR, R. ZADOK, A. DOTAN, E. RUBINSTEIN, G. GOLDENBERG, W. LESLAU, H. KLUETING, J. BLAU, A. BORG, I. ALON, M. SCHWARZ, E. ASHTOR, M.A. FRIEDMANN. 4 vols. 1973-1976. 293 p., 12 pl., 1 fold. map, 286 p. 6 pl., 298 p., some pl. and ill., 307 p., some pl.

1057. ISRAEL POCKET LIBRARY,
Jerusalem, Jerusalem, 1973.

1058. ISRAEL STATE ARCHIVES,
Collection of Various Foles from the German
Consulate in Jerusalem, 1838-1939, n° 419, A
VIII, 4.

1059. _____ , _____ ,
Central Zionist Archives,
**Political and Diplomatic Documents: December
1947 - May 1948**, Jerusalem, Government Printer,
1979, 2 vols, 888, 227 p.

1060. _____
«Israel the Morning After», **Village voice**, Vol.
28 (Dec. 13, 1983), pp. 18-21.

1061. _____
Israel, Western-Asia, Asia, Community-
Participation, Delivery-Of-Health-Care,
Primary-Health-Care, Health-Services, 1984,
unpublished-Work, Dept. of Social Medicine,
Hadassah Medical Organization, Jerusalem,
Israel.

1062.

Israeli settlements in Gaza and the West Bank, including Jerusalem: their Nature and Purpose,
New York, United Nations, 1982, 66 p., maps.

1063. ISSAWI, C.,

«Crusades and Current Crises in the Near East»,
International Affairs, 33 (1957), pp. 269-279.

J

1064. JAKOBOVITS, I.,
Jewish Law Faces Modern Problems, 1965.
1065. JANSEN, Michael E.,
The United States and the Palestinian People,
Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970, 215
p.
1066. JAWAD, Kadhim,
Selective Debates on Palestine, Bagdad, Bagdad
Magazine, 1970, 104 p.
1067. JBARA, Taysir,
«Palestine Leader Hajj Amin Al-Husayni, Mufti
of Jerusalem», **The Middle East Journal**, Vol. 41,
N° 2 (Spring 1987).
1068. JEFFERY, George,
«The Modern Walls of Jerusalem», **the Builder**,
LXXIX (1901), pp. 375 - 6 and plan.

1069. _____ ,
«The Secondary Churches of Jerusalem and its Suburbs». J. of the Roy Inst, of British Architects. 3rd Series. XVIII (1911), pp. 737-66, with 10 plans and illustrations.
1070. _____ , _____ ,
«Jerusalem Doorways», **Architectural Review**, XXXI (1912), pp. 201-6, with 12 illus.
1071. JEFFRIES, J.,
Palestine: The Reality, London, 1939.
1072. JEMAL PASHA,
Memoirs of a Turkish Statesmen, London, 1922.
1073. JEREMIAS, Joachim,
Jerusalem in the Time of Jesus, translated from German by F.H. and C.H. Cave, 3rd ed. with author's revisions to 1967, London, S.C.M.Press, 1969, 405 p.
1074. JERRY N, Landay,
Silent Cities Sacred Stones Archaeological Discovery in the Land of the Bible, 1971.
1075.
«Jerusalem», **The Jewish Encyclopaedia**, Vol. VII, London, 1904, pp. 118-128.
1076.
Jerusalem, preface by Isaac Ben-Zvi, ... Edited by Dr Michael Avi-Yonah, Jerusalem, Israeli Publishing Institute, 1960, 192 p.
1077.
«Jerusalem», **Encyclopaedia Britannica**, Chicago, Vol. XII, 1967, pp. 1007-1008.
1078.
«Jerusalem», **Mid. East.**, Vol. III, N° 4 (September, 1968).

1079. **«Jerusalem», Encyclopaedia Judaica, Jerusalem, Keter Books, 1973.**
1080. **«Jerusalem», Foreign Affairs, Vol. 55 (July 1977), pp. 701-716.**
1081. **«Jerusalem», Asian and African Studies, Vol. 12, n° 1 (March 1978), pp. 5-163.**
1082. **«Jerusalem», Hebrew University, Department of Geography, Atlas of Jerusalem, Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 173.**
1083. **Jerusalem and the Holy Land: a Phaidon Cultural Guide., edited by Mehling, Oxford, Phaidon, 1987, 324 p.**
1084. **Jerusalem, a Collection of United Nations Documents, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970, 105 p.**
1085. **«Jerusalem: City of Conflict», Congressional Research Service Review, Vol. 5 (May 1984), 18 p.**
1086. **«Jerusalem-City of Peace, Center of Hate», Chicago Tribune, (Sept 7, 1980), pp. 1-7; (Sept. 8), pp. 1-5; (Sept. 9), pp. 1-4.**
1087. **«Jerusalem, City of Peace», May 27-29, 1982, a Conference at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.**

1088. **Jerusalem City Plan - Preservation of the Old City and Planning of the New**, 250 illust., London, Kendall, Henry, H.M.S. Office.
1089. **Jerusalem Eternal: A Reader and Teaching Manual**, 363 p.
1090. «Jerusalem from 1967 to 1978», **Contemporary Review**, Vol. 236 (May 1980), pp. 261-265.
1091. **Jerusalem: From Occupation to Judaization, 1967-1980.**
1092. **Jerusalem Guide-map**, 1: 7500, Jerusalem.
1093. **Jerusalem in 1918-1920 Being the Records of the Pro-Jerusalem Council**, edited by C.R. Ashbee, Jerusalem, Pro-Jerusalem Society.
1094. **Jerusalem, Journey - Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the Fifteenth Century**, London, 1954.
1095. **Jerusalem, Living City**, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1950.
1096. **Jerusalem, 1948-1951**, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1952.
1097. **Jerusalem: One and Eternal**, Jerusalem, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1967.

1098. **Jerusalem Past and Present**, edited by Naftali Arbel, Tel-Aviv, S. Friedman, 1969, 262 p.
1099. «Jerusalem: Present and Future», **Foreign Affairs**, vol. 59 (Summer 1981), pp. 1041-1049.
1100. **Jerusalem: Problems and Prospects**, edited by Joel L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1980, 243 p.
1101. **Jerusalem Revealed: Archaeology in the Holy City, 1968-1974**, edited by Yigael Yadin, New Haven, Yale University Press, Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1976, 134 p.
1102. «Jerusalem: The Holy City», **International Perspectives**, (March-April 1978), pp. 18-28.
1103. **Jerusalem: The Holy City of the Christian, Jewish, and Moslem Faiths**, edited by the head of the Archaeology Dept. of the Hebrew Univeristy, New York, 1960, With over 200 Illustr. (70 in colour).
1104. **Jerusalem, the Old City, Photographs, Maps and Documents**, Amman, Ad-Dustour, 1982, 55 p.
- 1105 **Jerusalem, the Saga of the Holy City...**, Contributions by Michael Avi-Yonah, David H.K. Amiran, Julius Jotham Rothschild, H.M.Z. Meyer... Introduction by Benjamin Mazar (Maisler), Jerusalem, the Universitas publishers, 1954, 76 p., ill., 23 pl.

1106. **Jerusalem Windows of Marc Chagall**, introduction by Jean Leymarie, Braziller, 1975, 120 p.
1107. JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE,
Statistical Abstract of Palestine (1944-1945),
Department of statistical of the Jewish Agency for
Palestine.
1108. JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,
**The Jewish National and University Library and
the Graduate Library School**, Jerusalem, Jeru-
salem Post Press, 1963, 18 p.
1109. **Jewish Territorial Organization, (J.T.O.)**,
Pamphlets (British Museum).
1110. **Jewish Travelers**, edited by E.N. Wright, London,
1930.
1111. JIRYIS, Sabre,
The Arabs in Israel 1948-1966, Beirut, the Insti-
tute for Palestine Studies, 1960, 18 p.
1112. JOHNS, C.H.W.,
Assyrian Deeds and Documents, Vol. II, 1901.
1113. JOHNS, C.N.,
«The Crusaders' Attempts to Colonize Palestine
and Syria», **Journal of the Royal Central Asian
Society**, Vol. XXI (1934).
1114. _____ , _____ ,
«Excavations at the Citadel, Jerusalem Interim
Report, 1935», **Quarterly of the Dept. of Anti-
quities in Palestine**.
1115. _____ , _____ ,
Palestine of the Crusades, A map of the country
on scale 1:350,000 with historical and gazetteer,
Jerusalem, 1938.

1116. _____ , _____ ,
**«Recent Excavations at the Citadel», Quarterly of
 the Dept. of Antiquities of Palestine, Vol. XIV,
 1950.**
1117. _____ , _____ ,
**«The Citadel, Jerusalem. A summary of Work
 Since 1934», Quarterly Statement of the Depart-
 ment of Antiquities of Palestine, Vol. XIV (1950),
 pp. 121-190.**
1118. JOHNSON, A.R.,
**The One and the Many in the Israelite Conception
 of God, Oxford, 1960.**
1119. JOHNSON, Sarah Barclay,
**Hadji in Syria; or Three Years in Jerusalem, Phi-
 ladelphia, James Challen and Sons, 1858, 303 p.,
 Illus.**
1120. JOHNSTON, A.K.,
**The New Biblical Atlas and Scripture Gazettur,
 The Maps, London, The religious Tract Society,
 S.d.**
1121. JOIN-LAMBERT, Michel,
**Jerusalem, translated by Charlotte Haldane,
 London, Elek Books, New York, G.P., Putnam's
 Sons, 1958, 223 p.**
1122. JOINVILLE and VILLEHARDOUIM,
**Chronicles of the Crusades, Penguin Classics,
 London, 1963.**
1123. JOLLIFFE, T.R.,
**Letters from Palestine, Descriptive of a Tour
 through Galilee and Judaea, with some Account
 of the Dead Sea, and of the Present State of Jeru-
 salem, London, 1820.**
1124. JONES, A.H.M.,
**Cities of the Eastern Roman Provinces, London,
 1971.**

- 1125 . JONES, Christina,
The Untempered Wind Forty Years in Palestine,
 Longmans, 1975.
1126. JONES, Martin,
Failure in Palestine, Mansell, 1986, 424 p.
1127. JONES, Philip,
**Britain and Palestine 1914-1948: Archival Sources
 for The History,** London, Oxford University
 Press, 1979, 246 p.
- 1128, JONES, S. Shepard,
 «The Status of Jerusalem: Some National and
 International Aspects», **Law and Contemporary
 Problems**, 33, n° 1 (1968), pp. 169-182.
- 1129 . JONG, F. De,
Islamic Mysticism.
- 1130 . JORANSEN, E.,
 «The Alleged Frankish Protectorate in Palestine»,
American Historical Review, Vol. XXXII
 (1926-1927), pp. 241-...
1131. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Great Pilgrimage of 1064-1065», **The Cru-
 sades and other Historical Essays Presented to
 D.C. Munro**, New York, 1928, pp. 3-43.
- 1132, JOSEPH, Dov,
The Faithful City (The Siege of Jerusalem 1948),
 New York, Simon and Schuster, 1960, 357 p.
- 1133 . JOSEPHUS, Flavius,
The Works of Flavius Josephus, translated into
 English by Sir Roger l'Estrange, Viz. I- The
 Antiquities of the Jews. II- Their wars with the
 Romans. III- The Life of Josephus written by
 himself. IV- His book against Apion. V- The
 Martyrdom of the Maccabees. VI- Philo's
 Embassy from the Jews of Alexandria to Caius

Caligula. All carefully Revis'd to which are added two Discourses upon Josephus, London, Printed by Richard Sare, 1702, in fol 1127 p., 5 pl.

1134. _____, _____,

The Wars of Jews, Vol. 1, Michigan, 1974.

1135. _____, _____,

The Antiquities of the Jews, translated by William Whiston, London, G. Routledge, N.D.

1136.

Journal of Asian and African Studies. Editors: K. ISHWARAN, Y.K.MALIK. Co-editors: A.H. SOMJEE, J. JABBRA, B. SMITH, P.E. LOVEJOY. Book review.

The Journal of Asian and African Studies, edited by a board of experts from all over the world, presents a scholarly account of studies of man and society in the developing nations of Asia and Africa. By uniting contributions from anthropology, sociology, history, and related social sciences using knowledge gleaned from pure research it helps in the reconstruction of societies entering a phase of advanced technology. In addition to the articles the issues contain research communications and book reviews.

1137.

Journal of Palestine Studies a Quarterly on Palestinian Affairs and the Arab Israeli Conflict, Beirut, Institut for Palestine Studies, 1971.

1138. **JOURNAL OF PALESTINE STUDIES**,

«Documents Concerning the Status of Jerusalem», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, 1, n° 1 (August 1971), pp. 171-194, (23 Documents).

1139. _____, _____,

«Interview with Dr. Sh. El-Wakil», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, (winter 1975), pp. 3-11.

1140.

Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient, Journal de l'histoire économique et sociale de l'Orient. Editors: W.F.LEEMANS and Cl. CAHEN, With the collaboration of A.L.BASHAM.

1141.

Judaism and Islam, London, 1961.

1142. JUDGE, J.,

«This year in Jerusalem», **National Geographic**, 163 (1983), pp. 478-515.

1143. JUYNBOLL, Th. W.,

«Ibn Kaïm Al-Djawziya», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, Leiden, Brill, Vol. II, 1927.

1144. JOWAIDEH, W.,

The Introductory Chapter of Yaqut's Mujam al-Buldan, translated and annotated by W. Jwaideh, 1959, reprint 1987, 79 p.

K

1145. KADMAN, L.,
Coins of Aelia Capitolina, 1956.
1146. KALLAI, Z.
Historical Geography of the Bible. The Tribal Territories of Israel, 1986, 543 p.
1147. KALLNER, D. H.,
«Outlines of the Geomorphology of Judea», Bull. Soc. Géog. Egypte, 21 (1943-46), pp. 35-49.
1148. _____, _____ and ROSENAU, E.
«The Geographical Regions of Palestine», Geographical Review, 29 (1939), pp. 61-80.
1149. KANKJI, Fawzi el,
Private Correspondance, Captured Haganah Documents and Coummunication Logs Between his Headquarters and Damascus, Jerusalem and Cairo, (unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: O Jerusalem, New York, 1972, p. 603).
1150. KARK, Ruth,
«The Jerusalem Municipality at the End of Ottoman Rule», Asian and African Studies, Vol. 14, n° 2 (July 1980), pp. 117-142.

1151. _____ , _____ ,
«Jaffa - the Social and Cultural Center of the New Jewish Settlement in Palestine», Tr. Copeland, B., **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 3 (1983), pp. 212-235.
1152. _____ , _____ ,
«The Contribution of the Ottoman Regime to the Development of Jerusalem and Jeffa, 1840-1971», **Palestine in the late Ottoman Period: Political, Local and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 46-58.
1153. KARMI, H. S.,
«How Holy is Palestine to the Muslim?», **Islamic Quarterly**, London, 14, n° 2 (1970), pp. 63-90.
1154. KATBLIN, Kenyon,
Jerusalem Excavating 3000 years of History, McGraw, New York, 1967.
1155. KATTAN, Henry,
The Question of Jerusalem, London, 3rd World Center, 1980.
1156. KAUFMANN, Y.,
The Religion of Israel from its Beginning to the Babylonian Exiles, New York, 1966.
1157. KAUFMAN, Menahem,
America's Jerusalem Policy, 1947-1948, Jerusalem, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1982, xi, 177 p., maps.
1158. KAYALLI, Abdul Wahhab,
Palestine: A Modern History, Croom Helm, 1978.
1159. KEAN, James,
Among the Holy Places: A Pilgrimage through Palestine, London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1893, 388 p., Illus.

1161. KEATING, Walter,
The Holy Land, London, 1844.
1161. KEDAR, B. Z. (editor).
 «From the Hebrew Press: Jerusalem in the Middle Ages. Selected Papers (Yad Izhak Ben-Zvi. Jerusalem, 1979)», **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 2 (1982), pp. 318-327.
1162. KEDOURIE, Elie,
 «Religion and Politics: The Diaries of Khalil Sakakini», St. Antony's Papers, N° 4, **Middle Eastern Affairs**, n° 1, Oxford, 1958.
1163. _____, _____,
 «Sir Herbert Samuel and the Government of Palestine», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 5 (1969), pp. 44-68.
1164. _____, _____,
 «Sir Mark Sykes and Palestine 1915-1916», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 6 (1970), pp. 340-345.
1165. _____, _____ and Haim Sylvia G.,
Palestine and Israel in the 19th and 20th Centuries, London, F. Cass, 1982, 278 p. Selection of articles drawn from the first thirteen volumes of **Middle Eastern Studies**.
1166. _____, _____,
Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israël, London, Frankcass and Company Limited, 1982, 255 p.
1167. KEITH, Roach, E.,
 «Changing Palestine», **National Geographic magazine**, Vol. XXX VIII (April 1934), pp. 493-527, 43 ill. and map.
1168. KELLER, Werner,
The Bible as History, translated by W. Neil. H. and Stoughton, 1956.

1169. KELLETT, E. E.,
A Short History of the Jews. Down to the Roman Period, London, George Rautledge and Sons Ltd. 1928, 249 p.
1170. KELMAN, J.,
The Holy Land, Painted by J. Fulley Love, London, 1902, XV, 22 pls. 501 p.
1171. KELSO, J.L.,
Palestinian Pottery in Bible Times, Pittsburg, Xenia Theological Seminary and J. Palin Thorley, East Liverpool, Ohio, Washington D.C., Smithsonian Instituion, Washington D.C., 372 p., 3 pl.
1172. KENDALL, Henry,
Jerusalem, the City Plan: Preservation and Development During the British Mandate, 1918-1948, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1948, 128 p.
1173. ———, ———,
Jerusalem - the Saga of the Holy City, 1954.
1174. KENEN, I. L. (editor),
«The Future of Jerusalem», Near East Report, January 1968, Supplement, pp. 14A-16A.
1175. KENNETH, W.,
«The Land Question in Palestine 1917-1939», Middle East Studies Association Bulletin, Vol. 20, N° 2 (December 1986).
1176. KENNETT, Rev. Robert H.,
The Composition of the Book of Isaïah in the Light of History and Archeology, London, Published for the British Academy by Henry Fronde, Oxford University Press, 1910, 94 p.
1177. KENT, Homer A., Jr.,
Jerusalem to Rome: Studies in the Book of Acts, New Testament Studies, Baker Books, 1978.

1178. KENYON, Kathleen Mary,
«Excavation Methods in Palestine», **Palestine
Exploration Quarterly**, 1939, pp. 29-37.
1179. ———, ———,
Digging up Jerusalem, London, Benn., 1957, 288
p.
1180. ———, ———,
Archaeology in the Holy Land, Leiden, Brill,
1960, 326 p.
1181. ———, ———,
«Megiddo, Hazor, Samaria and Chronology»,
Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, London,
1964.
1182. ———, ———,
Jerusalem, 1966.
1183. ———, ———,
Jerusalem, Excavating 3000 years of History,
London, Thames and Hudson, 1967, 211 p., ill.,
plans.
1184. ———, ———,
**The Beginning of Settled Life in Archaeology in
Holy Land**, London, 1969.
1185. ———, ———,
«Abd Al-Malik's Inscription in the Dome of the
Rock: a Reconsideration», **Journal of the Royal
Asiatic Society**, 1970, pp. 2-14, with 3 pls, and 4
figs.
1186. ———, ———,
«Late Age and the Coming of Israelites», in A.
H., pp. 441-466.
1187. KESSLER, Christel,
«Above the Ceiling of the Outer Ambulatory in
the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem», **Journal of
the Asiatic Society**, London, 1964, pp. 83-94, with
6 pls, and Fig.

1188. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Tashtimuriyya in Jerusalem in the Light of a Recent Architectural Survey», **The Levant**, 11 (1979), pp. 138-161.
1189. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Fountain of Sultan Qaytbay in the Sacred Precinct of Jerusalem», **Archeology in the Levant**, Essays for Kathleen Kenyon (editor), P.R.S. Moorey and P.F. Parr.
1190. KESWANI, Salem Y.,
The Legal Status of Jerusalem, Amman, Jordan, 1977, 560 p.
1191. KETER Books,
Jerusalem, 1973.
1192. KHALIDI, Walid,
Why did the Palestinians Leave, London, 1963.
1193. _____ , _____ ,
 «Plan Dalet», **Middle East Forum**, Vol. XXXVII (November, 1961), pp. 23-28.
1194. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem, The Arab Case, Amman, Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, 1967, 16 p.
1195. _____ , _____ ,
From Haven to Conquest, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1971, 914 p.
1196. _____ , _____ and KADDOURI, Jill,
Palestine and the Arab - Israeli Conflict; an annotated Bibliography, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1974, 736 p.
1197. KHAN, Abdul Majid,
 «Palestine and Jordan», **India Quarterly**, 6 (1950), pp. 341-351.

1198. KHAN, Mohammad Zafrullah,
Palestine in the UNO, Karachi, 1948.
1199. KHATIB, Rouhi Al-,
The Judaization of Jerusalem, Amman, Jordan, 1979.
1200. KHOORI, Alex. R.,
Jerusalem: How to See it; Including Palestine Syria and Lebanon, London, n.d., 283 p.
1201. KHOURI, Fred J.,
The Arab-Israeli Dilemma, New York, Syracuse University Press, 1968, 436 p.
1202. ———, ———, ———,
The Arab States in the United Nations: a Study of Political Relations, 1945-1950, Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1983, 411 leaves.
1203. ———, ———, ———,
«Major Obstacles to Peace: Ignorance, Myths and Misconceptions», **American-Arab Affairs**, Washington D.C., n° 16 (1986), pp. 37-67.
1204. KHURI, Yusif, ———,
The Arab Press in Palestine 1876-1948, published Jointly with the General Union of Palestinian Writers and Journalists in Beireut, 1976.
1205. KIMCHE, David and BOWLEY, Dan,
The Sandstorm: the Arab-Israeli War of June 1967: Prelude and Aftermath, London, Secker and Warburg, 1968, 319 p.
1206. KIMCHE, Jon,
Balfour and Palestine 1917-1967. A New Look at the Balfour Declaration. Fifty Years After the Event, Leiden, Brill, 1967, 188 p.

1207. KIMCHE, Jon and David,
Both Sides of the Hill, London, Secker and Warburg, 1960.
1208. KIMHI, I. and HYMAN, B.
 «Demographic and Economic Developments in Jerusalem since 1967», **Jerusalem: Problems and Prospects**, edited by J.L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp. 131-152.
1209. KING ABDALLAH, King of Jordan,
My Memoirs Completed (al-Takmilah), translated by Harold W. Glidden, Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954.
1210. _____ , _____ ,
Epilogue to the Memoirs of King Abdallah of Jordan, with an Introduction by King Hussein of Jordan, London, Leiden, J. Brill, 1976, 144 p.
1211. _____ , _____ ,
The Zionist Movement, and the Partition of Palestine, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1988, 692 p.
1212. KING, Edwin James,
The Knights Hospitallers in the Holyland, London, Methuen, 1931, XV, 336 p. illus, 2 maps, 15 pls.
1213. _____ , _____ ,
The Knights of St. John.
1214. _____ , _____ ,
Recent Discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem, 2nd ed., London, the Religious Tract Society, 1885, 199 p.
1215. KIRK, George, E.,
 «Nine Men's Morris-Morelles-Mühlespiel in Palestine», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 18 (1938), pp. 229-232.

1216. _____ , _____ ,
The Middle East in the War, Issued under the
 auspices of the Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, London, Oxford University Press, 1952.
1217. _____ , _____ ,
The Middle East, 1945-1950, Issued under the
 auspices of the Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, London, Oxford University Press, 1954.
1218. KISCH, H.,
Palestine Diary, London, Victor Gallonez, 1938,
 478 p.
1219. KISSAM, Edward,
Jerusalem and the People, 1972.
1220. KISTER, M.J.,
 «You shall Only Set out for Three Mosques, a
 Study of an Early Tradition», in **Le Muséon**, Vol.
 82 (1969), pp. 173-196.
1221. _____ , _____ ,
 «Some Reports Concerning Mecca», in **Journal of
 the Economic and Social History of the Orient**,
 Vol. 15 (1972), pp. 84-91.
1222. _____ , _____ ,
**Symposium: Muslim Literature in Prise of Jeru-
 salem**, 1981.
1223. _____ , _____ ,
 «A Comment on the Antiquity of Traditions
 Praising Jerusalem », **Jerusalem Cathedra**, 1
 (1981), pp. 185-186.
1224. KITTO, John,
Modern Jerusalem, 1947.
1225. KLARK, James,
Pictured Palestine, with Eighty Illustrations...,
 London, James Nisbet and C°, 1891, 322 p.

1226. KLEIN, Yossi,
 «Israel the Morning after», **Village Voice**, Vol. 28
 (December 13, 1983), pp. 18-19, 21.
1227. KLOOS, C.,
Yhwh's Combat with the Sea. A Canaanit Tradition in the Religion of Ancient Israel, 1986, 24 p.
1228. KNAPPEN, M.M.,
Robert II in the First Crusade : Historical Essays Presented by D.C. Munro, New York, 1938, pp. 44-56.
1229. KNAPPERT, J.,
Islamic Legends. Histories of the Heroes, Saints and Prophets of Islam, 1985, 311 p.
1230. KOCH, Howard, Jr.,
Six Hundred Days: a Reappraisal of the Arab-Israeli Confrontation Since June 1967, New York, The Office, 1973, 58 p.
1231. KOCHLER, Hans,
International Conference on the Legal Aspects of the Palestine Problem with Special Regard of the Question of Jerusalem, Vienna, 1980.
1232. _____ , _____ ,
The Legal Aspects of the Palestine Problem: with Special Regard to the Question of Jerusalem, Vienna, W. Braumüller, 1981, 299 p., (Studies in International Relations, n° 4).
1233. KOLBING, E.,
The Siege of Jerusalem, London, Rieford, 1932.
1234. KOLLEK, Teddy,
Jerusalem Perspectives, edited by Peter Schneider and Geoffrey Wigoder, London, Furnival, 1976.
1235. _____ , _____ ,
 «Jerusalem», **Foreign Affairs**, (July 1977), pp. 701-716.

- 1236, _____, _____,
For Jerusalem a Life, London, Weindenfeld and
Nicolson, 1978.
- 1237, _____, _____,
«Jerusalem - Today and Tomorrow», **Jerusalem:
Problems and Prospects**, edited by J.L.Kraemer,
New York, Praeger, 1980, pp. 1-15.
- 1238, _____, _____ and Meshe PEARLMAN,
**Jerusalem, Sacred City of Mankind: A History of
Forty Centuries**, Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv, Haifa,
Steimatzky's Agency Ltd., 1968, 287 p.
1239. KOMROF, M. (editor),
Travels of Marco Polo, New York, 1930.
1240. KONIG, Conrad,
Kitab al-Muthir, Leipzig, 1896.
- 1241, KOPP, C.,
Holy Places of the Gospels, 1963.
1242. KORIAH, Y.,
The Syrian Orthodox Church in the Holy Land,
Jerusalem, 1976.
1243. KOTKER, Norman,
The Earthly Jerusalem, New York, Scribner,
1969, 307 p.
1244. KRACLING, E.G.,
The Brooklyn Meseum Aramaic Papyri, New
Haven, 1953.
1245. KRAEMER, Joel (editor),
«The Jerusalem Question.», **Jerusalem: Problems
and Prospects**, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp.
16-40.
1246. _____, _____ (editor),
Jerusalem : Problems and Prospects, Praeger,
1980.

1247. KRASILSCHIKOV, Yitzhak I.,
Jerusalem Talmud, Order of Zeraim Tractate Shevlit with Toledot Yitzhak and Tevuna, edited by Chaim Konievasky and Dov Weintraub, Mutzal Meesh Inst., 1981, 664 p.
1248. KRECZKO, Alan J.,
 «Support Reagan's Initiative», **Foreign Policy**, N° 49 (Winter 1982-1983), pp. 140-153.
1249. KREKIĆ, B.,
 «A Note on the Economic Activities of some Greeks in the Latin Levant Towards the End of the XIVth Century.», **Studi Veneziani**, 9 (1967), pp. 187-191.
1250. KREY, August, C.,
 «A neglected Passage in the Gesta and its Bearing on the Literature of the First Crusade», **Munro**, 1928, pp. 57-78.
1251. ———, ———, ———,
The First Crusade. The Accounts of Eye-witnesses and Participants, 1921.
1252. KRILZEK, J.,
 «Moslem - Christian Understanding in Medieval Times», **Comparative Studies in Society and History**, Vol. IV (1961-1962), pp. 387-401.
1253. KUBAN, D.,
Muslim Religious Architecture, 2 Vols.
 1. **The mosque and its Early Development**, 1974, 31 p., 9 fig., 44 pl.
 2. **Development of Religious Architecture in Later Period**, 1985, 49 p., 43 pl., 34 fig.
1254. KUBURSI, Atef,
 «An Economic Assessment of Total Palestinian Losses in 1948», In Hadawi, Sami: **Palestinian Rights and Losses in 1948. A Comprehensive Study**, (Part Five), London, Saqi Books, 1988, pp. 115-189.

1255. KUNNEL, E.,
Islamic Art and Architecture, Leiden, Brill.
1256. KUOFMAN, Lehezel,
The Religion of Israel from its Begining to the Babilonian Exile, London, George Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1961.
1257. KUPFERSCHMIDT, U.M.,
 «A Note on the Muslim Religious Hierarchy Towards the end of the Ottoman Period», **Pales-tine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D.Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 123-129.
1258. ———, ———, ———,
The Supreme Muslim Council, Islam Under the British Mandate for Palestine, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1987, 297 p., 7 fig.
1259. ———, ———, ———,
 «The General Muslim Congress of 1931 in Jeru-salem», **Asian and African Studies**, Haifa, Vol. 52, N° 1 (March 1974), pp. 125-132.
1260. KURDIAN, H.,
 «A Note on the Description of the Holy Land and the Way Thither by Ludolph von Suchem (1350)», **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, 55 (1935), pp. 102-104.
1261. KURVINEN, Auvo (editor),
The Siege of Jerusalem in Prose, Helsinki, Société Néophilologique, 1969, 164 p.
1262. KUSHNER, D.,
 «Intercommunal Strife in Palestine During the Late Ottoman Period», **Asian and African Stu-dies**, Haïfa, 18 (1984), pp. 187-204.

1263. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Foreign Relations» of the Governors of
 Jerusalem Toward the end of the Ottoman
 Period», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period:
 Political, Social and Economic Transformation**,
 edited by D.Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-
 Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 309-319.
1264. _____ , _____ ,
**Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period, Political,
 Social and Economic Transformation**, 1986, 434
 p.
1265. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Ottoman Governors of Palestine,
 1864-1914», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 23 (1987),
 pp. 274-290.
1266. KUTCHER, Arthur,
The New Jerusalem, Planning and Politics,
 London, Thames and Hudson, 1973, 122 p.,
 Plans and Drawings.

L

1267. LACQUEUR, Walter,
The Road to War, London, Weidenteld and
 Nicolson, 1968.
1268. LAGERLOF, Selma O.,
Jerusalem, translated by Jessie Brochner, repro-
 duction of 1903, 2 tomes, 223 p. + 233 p.
1269. LAMONTE, J.L.,
 «Three Questions Concerning the Assises de
 Jérusalem», **Byzantina Metabyzantina**, Vol. 1
 (1946), pp. 201-211.
1270. ———, ———,
**Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jeru-
 salem**, Cambridge, Mass., 1932.
1271. ———, ———,
 «To what extent was the Byrantine Empire the
 Suzerain of the Crusading States», **Byzantion**,
 Vol. VII (1932), pp. 253-264.
1272. ———, ———,
 «The Communal Movement in Syria in the XIIIth
 Century», **Haskin's Anniversary Essays in
 Medieval History**, Boston, New York, 1939, pp.
 117-131.

1273. LANDAN, E.,
Jerusalem the Eternal: The Paratroopers' Battle for the City of David, 1968.
1274. LANDAU, Jacob M.,
The Arabs in Israel: A Political Study, New York, Oxford University Press 1969
1275. LANDAU, Jerry M
Abdulhamid's Palestine, London, 1979.
1276. _____, _____ and the Newsweek Book Division,
Dome of the Rock, New York, Newsweek Books, 1972, 172 p.
1277. LANE-POOLE, S.,
Saladin and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem, London, 1926.
1278. _____, _____,
Coins and Medals, Their Place in History and Art, 3rd edit., London, 1984.
1279. LANGER, Felicia,
With My Own Eyes: Israel and the Occupied Territories 1967-1973, London, Ithaca Press, 1975.
1280. LAPIDUS, Ira M.,
Muslim Cities in the Later Middle Ages, Harvard University Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 1967, 307 p.
1281. _____, _____ (editor),
Middle Eastern Cities, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1969.
1282. _____, _____,
«Muslim Urban Society in Mamlûk Syria», in A. H. Hourani and S. M. Stern, editors, **The Islamic City**, Oxford, Bruno Cassirer, 1970, pp. 195-205.

1283. LAPP, P.,
Biblical Archaeology and History, New York,
 The World Publishing Company, 1969.
1284. LA ROQUE, De,
A Journey in Palestine, translated into English,
 Amsterdam, 1718, 273 p.
1285. LARTING, Jean,
Walls of Israel.
1286. LAUER, Pierre and Vance, Vicks,
Hussein of Jordan: My «War» with Israel,
 London, Peter Owen, 1969, 176 p.
1287. LAUTERPACHT, Elihu,
Jerusalem and the Holy Places, London, 1968.
1288. LAURENCE, Grey,
Jerusalem, Middle East International, 1975.
1289. LAWRENCE, T.E.,
Revolt in the Desert, London, Jonathan Cape,
 1927, 446 p., Illus.
1290. ———, ———,
Seven Pillars of Wisdom: a Triumph, London,
 Jonathan Cape, Print at the Alden Press, 1939,
 672 p. Illus.
1291. ———, ———,
Crusader Castles.
1292.
Laws of the State of Israel, n° 499, Jerusalem,
 Gouvernment Printer, June 1967.
1293. LAYISH, A.,
**«Waqfs and Sufi Monasteries in the Ottoman
 Policy of Colonization: Sultan Selim I's Waqf of
 1516 in Favour of Dayr al-Asad», Bulletin of the
 School of Oriental and African Studies**, Univer-
 sity of London, 50 (1987), pp. 61-89.

1294. LAZARUS - YAFEH, H.,
«The Sanctity of Jerusalem in Islamic Tradition»,
in **Molad**, XXI (1971), pp. 219-227.
1295. LEACH, Charles,
The Romance of the Holy Land, London, Edward
Arnold, 1911, 307 p.
1296. LEAGUE OF ARAB STATES RESOLUTIONS:
Resolutions of the League of Arab States concern-
ing the City of al-Quds (Jerusalem), arranged
Chronologically by date of adoption⁽¹⁾:
1297.
Resolution n° 142, Fifth Regular Session, Sixth
Meeting, 12/12/1946: Rejection of the Project for
the Partitioning of Palestine.
1298.
Resolution n° 301, Twelfth Regular Session, Fifth
Meeting, 8/4/1950: The Demographic Situation
in al-Quds.
1299.
Resolution n° 302, Twelfth Regular Session, Fifth
Meeting, 8/4/1950: The Share of al-Quds in
Palestine's Wealth and Property.
1300.
Resolution n° 303, Twelfth Regular Session, Fifth
Meeting, 8/4/1950: The Share of al-Quds in the
Funds and Estates of Palestine.
1301.
Resolution n° 304, Twelfth Regular Session, Fifth
Meeting, 8/4/1950: The Waqf Property in the
al-Quds Zone.
1302.
Resolution n° 427, Sixteenth Regular Session,
Third Meeting, 14/9/1952: The Transfer of Israeli
Ministry of Foreign Affairs to al-Quds.

(1) For the texts of the resolutions of the League of Arab States concerning the City of Jerusalem translated into English by Beït El-HIKMA, see the appendices in part 2 of this volume (volume 3).

1303. Resolution n° 707, Twentieth Regular Session, Eighth Meeting, 27/1/1954: Restoration of the Holy Rock in al-Quds.
1304. Resolution n° 840, Twenty-Second Regular Session, Sixth Meeting, 11/12/1954: Restoration of the Holy Mosque of the Rock and Collection of the Funds Necessary for That.
1305. Resolution n° 1389, Twenty-Eighth Regular Session, Fourth Meeting 17/11/1957: Restoration of al-Aqsa Holy Mosque and the Holy Rock in al-Quds.
1306. Resolution n° 1837, Thirty-Seventh Regular Session, Fourth Meeting, 4/4/1962: Creation of the Bureau of the Arab League in al-Quds.
1307. Resolution n° 2228, Forty-Fifth Regular Session, Second Meeting 21/3/1966: Medical Assistance to Palestinian Returnees and Creation of an Arab Hospital in al-Quds.
1308. Resolution n° 2242, Forty-Sixth Regular Session, Second Meeting, 12/9/1966:
Resolution of the Council of the League of Arab States to Face the Pressure Exerted by Israel to Force Other States to Recognise Occupied al-Quds as its Capital, and the Attempt to Change the Status of al-Quds and Subordinate it to Israel.
1309. Resolutions of the Council of the League of Arab States in its Forty-Sixth Regular Session, Cairo, December 10-13, 1966: Israel's Attempt to Judaize al-Quds.

1310.

Resolution n° 2355, Forty-Eighth Regular Session, Third Meeting, 13/9/1973: The Attempt to Change the Status of the City of al-Quds, and Subordinate it to Israel, and Other Procedures Relating to Aviation, Wire and Wireless Communication Taken by Israel in the Territories at Present Under its Occupations.

1311.

Resolution n° 2669, Fifty-Forth Regular Session, Second Meeting, 15/9/1970: Recommendations of the Seventh Conference of the Supervisors of the Affairs of Palestinians in the Host Arab States.

1312.

Resolution n° 2806, Fifty-Sixth Regular Session, Fifth Meeting, 18/9/1971: Report and Recommendations of the Nineth Conference of the Supervisors of the Affairs of Palestinians in the Arab States.

1313.

Resolutions of the Tenth Arab Summit Conference Held in the Republic of Tunisia in November 20-22, 1979.

1314.

Resolution n° 3, Attitude to Adopt Towards the States Which Resume Relations with Israel or Accept that al-Quds Become its Capital.

1315.

Resolution n° 4116, Seventy-Seventh Regular Session, Second Meeting, 26/3/1982: Project of the Statute Relative to the Center for the Documentation, Safeguard and Restoration of al-Quds Monuments.

1316

Resolution n° 4328, Eighty-First Regular Session, Second Meeting, 31/3/1984: Israel's Repeated Violations of al-Quds and the Transfer of the American Embassy to it.

1317. Resolution n° 4539, Eighty-Fifth Regular Session, Fourth Meeting, 27/3/1986: Invasion of the Courtyard of the al-Aqsa Mosque by Members of the Israeli Parliament.
1318. Resolution n° 4643, Eighty-Seventh Regular Session, Third Meeting, 4/6/1987: The Middle-East and Palestine Issue.
1319. Resolution n° 4652, Eighty-Seventh Regular Session, Third Meeting, 6/4/1987: Bill Submitted to the American Congress Relative to the Transfer of the American Embassy to al-Quds.
1320. Resolution n° 4670, Eighty-Seventh Regular Session, Third Meeting, 6/4/1987: Amendment of the Statute Relative to the Center for the Holy City of al-Quds.
1321. Resolution n° 4705, Eighty-Eighth Regular Session, Third Meeting, 22/9/1987: Report of the Conference of the Supervisors of the Affairs of Palestinians.
1322. LEDEEN, Barbara and LEDEEN, Michael, «The Temple Mount Plot», **New Republic**, Vol. 190 (June 18, 1984), pp. 20-23.
1323. LEE, S. (translator), **The Travels of Ibn Batuta**, Leiden, Brill, 262 p.
1324. LEES, B.A., **Bibliography of Medieval History**, London, 1917.
1325. LEHN, Walter, «West Bank Sojourn», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, Vol. IX, n° 4 (Summer 1980), pp. 3-16.

1326. LEICK, G.,
A Dictionary of Ancient Near Eastern Architecture, London, 1988, 272 p.
1327. LEMAÎTRE, A.,
The Cultural History of the Holy Land, London, Aurum, 1984, 96 p.
1328. LEMCHE, N. P.,
Early Israel. Anthropological and Historical Studies on the Israelite Society Before the Monarchy, 1985, 498 p.
1329. LEONARD, L., Larry,
«The United Nations and Palestine», International Conciliation, 1949, pp. 603-786.
1330. LESCH, Ann Mosely,
Arab Politics in Palestine, 1914-1939, London, 1949, p. 132.
1331. ———, ———,
«Israeli Settlements on the West Bank: Mortgaging the Future», Journal of South Asian and Middle Eastern Studies, Vol. VII, n° 1 (Fall 1984).
1332. LESLAU, Wolf,
«Ethiopian Itineraries Ca. 1400-1542», Speculum, Vol. XXXIV, n° 2, 1959.
1333. LE STRANGE, Guy,
«Description of the Noble Sanctuary at Jerusalem in 1470 A. D., by Kamal (or Shams) ad Din as Suyúti», Extracts retranslated in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Vol. XIX (1887), pp. 247-305.
1334. ———, ———,
«Idrisi - A Description of Jerusalem in 1154», Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement, 1888, pp. 31-35.

1335. _____, _____,
The Lands of Eastern Califate, Cambridge, 1905.
1336. _____, _____,
Palestine Under the Moslems (1890) Levin, J.: Jerusalem Embattlet. A Diary of the City Under Siege, March 25th 1948 to July 18th, 1948, London, Gollaniz, 1950.
1337. _____, _____,
Palestine Under the Moslems, a Description of Syria and the Holy Land from A.D. 650 to 1500, Translated from the works of the Medieval Arab geographers, with a new introduction by Walid Khalidy, Beirut, Khayats, 1956, 604 p.
1338. _____, _____,
«Jerusalem», Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, New Seris, Vol. 19, pp. 286-310.
1339. L'ESTRANGE, Roger (Sir) (translator),
The Works of Flavius Josephus: Translated into English,
 I. The Antiquites of the Jews. - II. Their Wars with the Romans. - III. The Life of Josephus Written by Him Self. - IV. His Book Against Apion. - V. The Martyrdom of the Maccabees. -VI. Philo's Embassy form the Jews of Alexandria to Caius Caligula - All Carefully Revised to which are added two Discourses upon Josephus, London, Printed for Richard Sare, 1702, 1127 p.
1340. LETTE, Malcolm (translator),
The Pilgrimage of Arnold Von Harff, London, 1946.
1341. LEVANT,
Journal of the British School of Archeology in Jerusalem, Vols III (1971), VI (1974), VII (1975), IX (1977), XI (1979).
1342. LEVER, Walter,
Jerusalem is Called Liberty, Jerusalem, Massadah Publication C°, 1951.

1343. LEVIN, Harry,
Jerusalem Embattled, London, Gollancz, 1950.
1344. _____, _____,
I Saw the Battle of Jerusalem, New York,
Schocken Books, 1950.
1345. LEVIN, Marlin,
Bones of Contention in Jerusalem, 1961.
1346. LEVINE, Lee I. (editor),
**Jerusalem Cathedra: Studies in the History
Archaeology, Geography, and Ethnography of
the Land of Israel**, Vol. 1, Wayne, 1982, 368 p.,
Vol. 2, 1983, 355 p., Vol. 3, 1984, 361 p.
1347. LEWIN, Th.,
The Siege of Jerusalem by Titus, London,
Lonamans and Green, 1863, 499 p.
1348. LEWIS, Bernard,
«Ottoman Archives as a Source for the History of
Arab Lands», in **J.R.A.S.**, (October 1951), pp.
139-155.
1349. _____, _____,
**Notes and Documents from the Turkish Archives
- A Contribution to the History of the Jews in the
Ottoman Empire**, **Oriental Notes and Studies**
published by the Israel Oriental Society, Vol. III,
Jerusalem, 1952, 52 p.
1350. _____, _____,
«Studies in the Ottoman Archives», **Bulletin of
the School of Oriental and African Studies**,
London, Vol. 16/3 (1954), pp. 469-501.
1351. _____, _____,
«Yerushalayim», **Bulletin of the School of
Oriental and African Studies**, London, 2/5, Jeru-
salem, 1955, pp. 117-127.

1352. _____ , _____ ,
 «Sources for the Economic History of the Middle East», in M. A. Cook, editor, **Studies in the Economic History of the Middle East**, London, Oxford University Press, 1970, pp. 78-92.
1353. _____ , _____ ,
 «Ayn Djalut», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New Edition, Vol. 1 (1960), pp. 786-787.
1354. _____ , _____ and AMNON, Cohen,
Population and Revenue in the Towns of Palestine in the Sixteenth Century, Princeton University Press, New Jersey, 1978.
1355. LEWIS, G.,
 «An Ottoman Officer in Palestine. 1914-1918», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D.Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 402-415.
1356. LEWIS, Patron B.,
Jerusalem in Bible Times, edited by Moshe Davis, Ayer Company, publisher, 1977, reproduction of 1908.
1357. LEWIS, Samuel L.,
Jerusalem Trilogy, introduction by Wali A. Meyer, Prophecy Pressworks, Sufi Islamia -Prophecy, 1975, 336 p.
1358. LEWIS, T. Hayter,
 «The Mosque of El-Aksa», **Jerusalem, Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement**, 1887, pp. 47-49, 2 plans.
1359. _____ , _____ ,
The Holy Places of Jerusalem, With Illustrations, London, 1888.
1360. LEYBLICH, Badia Y.,
Travels of Ali Bey (between the years 1803-1807), 2 Vols., London, 1861.

1361. **Library of the Palestine Pilgrims Text Society (PPT.), 13 vols, and an index volume, London, 1896.**
1362. LICHFIELD, N.,
Jerusalem Planing, a Progress Report, Jerusalem.
1363. LIE, Trygve,
In the Cause of Peace, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1954.
1364. LIEBESCHÜTZ, H.,
«The Crusading Movement in its Bearing on the Christian Attitude Towards Jewry», J. Jewish stud., 10 (1959), pp. 97-111.
1365. LIGHT, H.,
Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy Land, Mount Lebanon, and Cyprus, London, 1918.
1366. LILIENTHAL, Alfred,
What Price Israel, Chicago, Henry Regency Company, 1953.
1367. LINDBECK, George,
«Christians between Arabs and Jews», World-view, Vol. 22 (September 1979), pp. 25-26, 35-39.
1368. LINDER, Amnon,
«Jerusalem as a Focus of Confrontation Between Judaism and Christianity», in Vision and Conflict in the Holy Land, edited by Richard I. Cohen, New York, St Martin's Press, 1985.
1369. LITHGOW, William,
The Total Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations of Long Nineteene Years Travayles from Scotland to the Most Famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Africa, Glasgow, James Maclehose and Sons, Publ., Print. at the Univ. Press by Robert Madehose and Co., 1906.

1370. LITTLE, Donald,
The Judicial Documents of al-Haram Ash Sharif,
 Paper to the 3rd Bilad Ash Sham Conference,
 Amman, 1980.
1371. ———, ———,
**The Significance of the Haram Documents for
 the Study of Islamic History », Der Islam, Band
 57, Helf 2 (1980), pp. 189-219.**
1372. ———, ———,
**«Fourteenth Century Purchase Deeds for Slaves
 from al-Haram-As-Sharif», Z.D.M.G., 131
 (1981), pp. 297-337.**
1373. ———, ———,
**«Forteenth - Century Court Records from Jeru-
 salem Concerning the Disposition of Slaves by
 Minors», Arabica, n° 29 (1982), pp. 16-49.**
1374. ———, ———,
**A Catalogue of the Islamic Documents from
 al-Haram al-Sharif in Jerusalem, Beirut, 1984.**
1375. ———, ———,
**«Relations Between Jerusalem and Egypt during
 the Mamlûk Period According to Literary and
 Documentary Sources», in A. Cohen, G. Baer,
 eds., Egypt and Palestine, A Millennium of
 Association '868-1948', Jerusalem, Ben-Zvi Ins-
 titute, 1984.**
1376. LITVINOFF, Barnet,
**To the House of Their Fathers, New York, Fre-
 derick A. Praeger, 1965.**
1377. ———, ———,
Road to Jerusalem, Leiden, Brill, 1966, 312 p.
1378. LLOYD, George, David,
**The Truth about the Peace Treaties, 2 Vols.,
 London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1938.**

1379. LOCK, Major H.O,
With the British Army in the Holy Land, London,
 Robert Scott Roxburghe House, 1919, 149 p.
1380. LOCKER, Berl,
**A Stiff - Necked People Palestine in Jewish His-
 tory**, London, Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1946, 77 p.
1381. LODS, A.,
**Israel from its Beginnings to the Middle of the
 Eight Century**, translated by S.H. Hooke,
 London, 1932, 53 p.
1382. ———, ———, ———,
The Prophets and the Rise of Judaism, translated
 by S.H. Hooke, London, 1955.
1383. LOFTUS, P. J.,
**«Features of the Demography of Palestine»,
 Population Studies**, 2 (1948), pp. 92-114.
1384. LOPEZ, Robert and Irving Raymond,
Medieval Trade in the Mediterranean World,
 London, 1955.
1385. LORCH, Netanel,
**The Edge of the Sword: Israel's War of Indepen-
 dence, 1947-1949**, New York, Putman, 1961.
1386. LOTI, Pierre,
Jerusalem, translated by W. P. Baines, London,
 Werner Laurie, 212 p.
1387. LOTTMAN, Herbert R.,
«Israel as Book Country», Publishers Weekly,
 Vol. 223 (March 18, 1983), pp. 30-36.
1388. LOWDERMILK, Walter Clay,
Palestine Land of Promise, with a Foreword by
 Sir E. John Russel, London, Gollanez, 1946, 167
 p.

1389. LUKE, H. Ch.,
A Guide to Jerusalem and Judea, London,
 Simpkin, 1924, 152 p., 2 maps.
1390. _____, _____ and Others (editors),
The Handbook of Palestine, edited by Harry
 Charles Luke and Edwar Keith - Roach, with an
 introduction by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert
 Samuel, London, Macmillan and Co, Ltd., 1922,
 295 p.
1391. _____, _____ and EDWARD Keith-Roach,
The Handbook of Palestine and Transjordan,
 London, Macmillan and Company Ltd., 1934,
 549 p.
1392. _____, _____,
Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs.
1393. LUSIGNAN, Staviour,
**A History of the Revolt of Ali Bey against the
 Ottoman Porte**, London, 1784.
1394. LUTFI, Huda,
 «A Study of Six Fourteenth Century Iqrars from
 al-Quds relating to Muslim Women», **Journal of
 the Economic and Social History of the Orient**,
 Vol. 26, Part 3 (October 1983), pp. 246-294.
1395. _____, _____,
 «A Documentary Source for the Study of Material
 Life: A Specimen of the Haram Estate Inventories
 from al-Quds in 1393 A.D.», **Zeitschrift der
 Deutschen Morgenladischen Gezellschaft**, 135
 (1985), pp. 213-226.
1396. _____, _____,
**Al-Quds al-Mamlukiyya; A History of Mamluk
 Jerusalem Based on the Haram Documents**,
 Berlin, 1985, 390 p.

M

1397. MACALISTER, R.A.S.,
The Philistines, their History and Civilization,
 London, The British Academy, 1914, 136 p.
1398. ———, ———,
«A Cistern with Cufic Graffiti Near Jerusalem»,
Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement,
 1915, pp. 81-84.
1399. ———, ———,
«The Revolt», Palestine Exploration Fund,
Quarterly Statement, 1918, pp. 142-144.
1400. ———, ———,
A History of Civilization in Palestine, Cam-
bridge, 1921.
1401. ———, ——— and Duncan, (J.G.),
«Excavations on the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem,
(1923-1925)», Annual of the Palestine Explora-
tion Fund, London, 1926.
1402. ———, ———,
Numurd and its Remains, 2 Vols., London, 1966.

1403. MAC CONN, Fownsend,
The Holy Land in Geography and in History, New
 York - Chicago - Toronto, Fleming H. Revell
 Comp, 1894, 2 Vols.
 Vol. I. Geography. VIII. 96 p., 53 maps and pic-
 tures .'
 Vol. II. History. V. 136 p.
1404. MACDONALD, J.,
The Samaritan Chronicle, n° II, London, 1969.
1405. MACKOWSKI, Richard M.,
**Jerusalem: City of Jesus: An Exploration of the
 Traditions, Writings, and Remains of the Holy
 City from the Time of Christ.**
1406. MACMILLAN, Sir Gordon, Commanding General,
 British Army in Palestine,
**Official Report to the War Office on the Activities
 of the British Army in Palestine, November 29,
 1947 - June 30, 1948**, (unpublished, Cited by
 Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New
 York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 603).
1407. MACPHERSON, J. Rose,
Pilgrimage of Arculfus in the Holy Land.
1408. MADDEN, B.R.,
**Travels in Turkey, Nublia, and Palestine in 1824,
 1826, 1827**, 2 Vols., London, 1833, 398 p.
1409. MADOX, J.,
Excursions in the Holy Land, Bentley, London,
 1834.
1410. MAGNES, J. C.,
«Jewish-Arab Relations in Palestine», Pol. Qly.,
 16, pp. 297-306.
1411. MAGNES, J.L. et al.,
**Palestine - Divided or United ? The Case for a
 Bi-national Palestine before the United Nations**,
 Jerusalem, Ihud Association, 1947.

1412. MAGUIRE, E. Kate,
The Israelisation of Jerusalem, The Arab
 Research Center, London, 1981.
1413. MALGO, Wim,
Jerusalem: Focal Point of the World, 1986.
1414. MALINA, B.J.,
**The Palestinian Manna Tradition. The Manna
 Tradition in the Palestinian Targums and its
 Relationship to the New Testament Writings**,
 1986.
1415. MALLISON, W. Thomas, and
 MILLISON, Sally V.,
**The Palestine Problem in International Law and
 World Order**, Harlow, Longman, 1986, vxi, 564
 p., maps.
1416. MALUF, Amin,
The Crusades Through Arab Eyes, London, Al
 Saqi Books, 1984.
1417. MANDAVILLE, Jon E.,
 «Ottoman Court Records of Syria and Jordan»,
Journal of the American Oriental Society, Vol. 86
 (1966), pp. 311-319.
1418. _____, _____,
**The Muslim Judiciary of Damascus in the Late
 Mamlûk Period**, unpublished Ph. D. dissertation,
 Princeton University, 1969.
1419. _____, _____,
 «The Jerusalem Sharia Court Records, a Sup-
 plement and Complement to the Central Ottoman
 Archives», in **Studies on Palestine During the
 Ottoman Period**, edited by M. Maoz, Jerusalem,
 1975.
1420. MANDEL, Neville,
 «Turks Arabs and Jewish Immigration into
 Palestine 1882-1914», **Middle Eastern Affairs**, n°
 171, Oxford, 1966.

1421. _____ , _____ ,
The Arabs and Zionism Before World War I,
 University of California Press, 1980, 258 p.
1422. MANGRAM, Wanda,
Next Year in Jerusalem, Yukon, Oklahoma,
 Mangram Publications, 1977.
1423. MANN, J.,
**The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine Under the
 Fatimid Caliphs**, 2 Vols., Oxford, 1920-1922.
1424. _____ , _____ ,
Texts and Studies, 2 Vols.
1425. _____ , _____ ,
**«Texts and Studies in Jewish History and Literature,
 2 Vols.»**, Hebrew Union College Annual,
 1931-1935.
1426. MANN, Sylvia,
Re-united Jerusalem, Jerusalem, The Jerusalem
 Post, 1967.
1427. MANNA, Adel,
**The Sijill as a Source for the Study of Palestine
 During the Ottoman Period**, Conference Paper,
 Haifa, 1979.
1428. _____ , _____ ,
**«The Sijill as Source for the Study of Palestine
 during the Ottoman Period, with Special Reference
 to the French Invasion»**, **Palestine in the
 Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic
 Transformation**, edited by D.Kushner,
 Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill,
 1986, pp. 351-362.
1429. MANTRAN, R.,
**«The Ottoman Archives as a Source for the History
 of the Arab Lands»**, **Journal of the Royal Asiatic
 Society**, 1951, pp. 139-155.

1430. MAOZ, Moshe,
Ottoman Reform in Syria and Palestine 1840-1861. The Impact of the Tanzimat on Politics and Society, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1968, 248 p.
1431. ———, ———,
Palestine During the Ottoman Period: Documents from Archives and Collections in Israel, Jerusalem, 1970.
1432. ———, ——— (editor),
Studies on Palestine During the Ottoman Period, Jerusalem, 1975.
1433.
Map of Israel: Including Plans of Jaffa, Tel-Aviv, Jerusalem, Haifa, Scale: 1 = 4,5 Miles, London.
1434. MARAINI, F.,
Jerusalem, translated from the Italian by Judith Landry, 1969.
1435. ———, ———,
Jerusalem. Rock of Ages, 1969.
1436. MARCUS, J.,
The Jew in the Medieval World, U.S.A., 1975.
1437. MARGOLIOUTH, David S.,
Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus, Chatto, Windus, London, 1907, 301 p., 3 coloured pls.
1438. ———, ———,
Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus, Three Chief Cities of the Egyptian Sultans, New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1912, 473 p.
1439. MARGOLIOUTH, G.,
Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan Manuscripts in the British Museum, (now in the British Library), Leiden, Brill, 1977.

1440. MARGOLIOUTH, Moses,
A Pilgrimage to the Land of my Fathers, 2 Vols.,
 London, 1850.
1441. MARITI, Gioviani,
Voyages, Neuwied, 1791.
1442. MARLOWE, John,
The Seat of Pilate, London, The Cresset Press
 Ltd., 1959.
1443. MARMOROSCH,
**Old And New Places in Palestine, Syria and
 Lebanon-A New Guide**, Jerusalem, 1946.
1444. MARQUET, Y.K.,
 «Expedition of Baron Edmond de Rohschild»,
**Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities In
 Palestine**, Vol. V, n° 4, p. 204, London, E.C. 4,
 1936, pp. 204-217.
1445. MARRIOTT, J.A.R.,
The Eastern Question, 4th edition, London,
 Oxford University Press, 1940.
1446. MARTIN, E.,
The Crusaders.
1447. MASON, Herbert (editor),
Reflections on the Middle East Crisis, Paris, The
 Hague, Mouton, New York, Humanities Press,
 1970, 236 p.
1448. MASON, Steven Neil,
Flavius Josephus on the Pharisees, Leiden, E.J.
 Brill, 1991.
1449. MASTERMAN, E.W.G.,
The Delivrance of Jerusalem, London, 1918, p. 5,
 Illus.

1450. MATTAR, Ibrahim,
 «From Palestinian to Israeli: Jerusalem 1948-1982», **Journal of Palestine Studies**, Vol. XII, n° 4 (Summer 1983), pp. 57-63.
1451. MATTAR, Philip,
 «The Role of the Mufti of Jerusalem in the Political Struggle Over the Western Wall 1928-1929», **Middle Eastern Studies**, London, Vol. 19, n° 1 (1983), pp. 104-118.
1452. ———, ———,
The Mufti of Jerusalem Muhammad Amin al-Husayni, a Founder of Palestinian Nationalism, 1988, 192 p.
1453. ———, ———,
 «The Mufti of Jerusalem and the Politics of Palestine», **The Middle East Journal**, Vol. 42, n° 2 (Spring 1988), pp. 227-240.
1454. MATTHEWS, Charles D.,
 «The Wailing Wall and Al Buraq. Is the "Wailing Wall" in Jerusalem the "Wall of al-Buraq" of Moslem Tradition?», **Muslim World**, 22 (1932), pp. 331-339.
1455. ———, ———,
 «The Kitab Baitun-nufus of Ibnu-l-Firkah», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, XIV (1934), pp. 284-293 ; XV (1935), pp. 51-87.
1456. ———, ———,
 «A Muslim Iconoclast (Ibn Taymiyyah on the "Merits" of Jerusalem and Palestine)», **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, n° 56 (1936), pp. 1-21.
1457. ———, ———,
 «The "Mouthir al-Garam" of abu-L-Fida of Hebron», **The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, Vol. 17 (1937), Jerusalem.

1458. _____, _____,
 «Palestine: Mohammedan Holy Land», **The Moslem World**, Vol. 33, n° 4 (October, 1943), pp. 239-256.
1459. _____, _____,
Palestine Mohammedan Holy Land (with a forward by Julian Oberman), New Haven, Yale University Press, 1949, XX, 176 p., Map., (Yale Oriental Series Res., Vol. 24).
1460. _____, _____,
 «Palestine-Mohammedan Holy Land», **The Moslem World**, Vol. XXXII, 1942, (Kraus Reprint 1968).
1461. _____, _____ (Translator and editor),
 «The Book of Inciting Desire to Visit Abraham, the Friend of Allah», **The Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, Vol. XVII, n° 1.
1462. _____, _____ (translator),
The Book of Arousing Souls to Visit Jerusalem's Holy Walls. United States of America, Yale University, Yale University Press, 1949.
1463. MAUNDEVILLE, Sir John,
 «The Book of Sir John Maundeville, A.D. 1322-1356», in T. Wright, editor, **Early Travels in Palestine**, London, Henry G., Bohn, 1848, pp. 127-282.
1464. _____, _____
The Marvellous Adventures Of Sir John Maundeville, edited by Arthur Layard, Westminster, 1895.
1465. _____, _____,
The Travels of Sir John Mandeville and the Journal of Friar Odoric, Introduction by Jules Bramant, London J.M. Dent and Sons, New York, E.L. Dutton and Co. (The Temple Press Setchworth), 1922.

1466. _____, _____,
The Voiage and Travels of Sir John Maundeville,
 which treateth of the Way to Jerusalem, an of
 Marvayles of Inde with other Ilands and
 Countryes, Reprinted from the Edition of A.D.
 1725. With an Introduction, additional Notes and
 Glossary by J.O. Halliwell, London, 1931.
1467. MAUNDRELL, Henry,
A Journey From Aleppo to Jerusalem, in 1697,
 Beirut, 1963.
1468. MAWLAWI, Radwan,
 «Israeli Agression and Desecration of Sanctities in
 Palestine», **Middle East Forum**, 45, n° 3 (1969),
 45-60.
1469. MAY, Herbert G.,
Oxford Bible Atlas with the Assistance of G.N.S.
Hunt, London, 2^d edit., Oxford University Press,
 1974, 144 p.
1470. MAYER, A.,
Saracenic Heraldry, Oxford, 1933.
1471. MAYER, Hans Eberhard,
The Grusades, translated from German by John
 Gillingham, London, Oxford University Press,
 1972.
1472. MAYER, L.A.,
 «Two Inscriptions of Baybars», **The Quarterly of**
the Department of Antiquities in Palestine, Jeru-
 salem, Vol. II (1932), pp. 27-33.
1473. _____, _____,
 «A Medieval Arabic Description of the Haram of
 Jerusalem», **Quarterly of the Dept. of Antiquities**
in Palestine, n° 1 (1932), pp. 44-51 and 74-85.
1474. _____, _____,
 «Satura Epigraphica», **The Quarterly of the**
Department of Antiquities in Palestine, Jeru-
 salem, n° I (1931), pp. 37-43, II (1932), pp. 127-
 131, III (1933), pp. 24-25.

1475. _____ , _____ ,
 «New Material for Mamluk Heraldry», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, Vol. 17 (1937).
1476. _____ , _____ and PINKERFELD, J.,
Some Principal Muslim Religious Buildings in Israel, With an Introduction by J.W. Hirschberg and a Preface by J.L. Maimon, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1950.
1477. _____ , _____ ,
Mamluk Costume, Geneve, Albert Kundig, 1952.
1478. _____ , _____ ,
Annual Bibliography of Islamic Art and Archio-
logy.
1479. _____ , _____ (translator),
 «A Sequel to Mujir al-Din's Chronicle», **Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society**, Jerusalem, Vol. 11 (1931), pp. 95-96. Arabic text pp. 11-12.
1480. MAYER, T.,
 «Egypt and the 1936 Arab Revolt in Palestine», **Journal of Contemporary History**, 19 (1984), pp. 275-287.
1481. MAZAR, Benjamîn,
The Excavations in the Old City of Jerusalem: Preliminary Report of the First Season, 1968, M. Avi-Yonah (collab.), Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society, 1969, 24 p.
1482. _____ , _____ ,
The Early Biblical Period. Historical Studies, edited by S. Ahituv and B.A. Levine, 1986, 266 p.
1483. _____ , _____ and M., Ben-Dov,
The Excavations in the Old City of Jerusalem Near the Temple Mount, Jerusalem, The Institute of Archaeology, Hebrew University, 1971, 44 p.

1484. **McCAUSLAND, Dominick,**
The Latter Days of Jerusalem and Rome, as
Revealed in Apocalypse, London, 1859.
1485. **McCLAIN, John,**
«Jerusalem under Occupation», Middle East
Newsletter, 3, n° 1 (Jan-Feb 1969), pp. 5-8.
1486. **McCLURE, Edmund and Leonard CROSSLE,**
(translators),
The Ancient Hebrew Tradition as Illustrated by
the Monuments, a Protest against the Modern
School of Old Testament Criticism, by Fritz
Hommel, London, Society for promoting Chris-
tian Knowledge, 1897, 356 p.
1487. **McDONALD, James G.,**
My Mission in Israel: 1948-1951, London, Victor
Gollancz, 1951.
1488. **McGOVERN, P. E.,**
Late Bronze Palestinian Pendants. Innovation in
a Cosmopolitan Age, 1987, 184 p.
1489. **MEASOR, H. P. (Rev.),**
O.A. Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petraia and the Holy
Land, 1844.
1490. **MEDEBIELLE, Father Pierre,**
«The Latin Patriarchate of Jerusalem», Christian
News from Israel, XVIII, n° 3-4 (December
1967), pp. 26-32.
1491. **MEDNIKOV, N. A.,**
Palestina, St. Petersburg, 1897-1902.
1492. **MEDZINI, Meron,**
«The International Relations of Jerusalem»,
Center Magazine, V. 18 (Jan.-Feb. 1985), pp.
41-50.
1493. **MEINARDUS, Otto F.A.,**
Cradles of Faith: Jerusalem and Sinai, Cairo,
Al-Arab Bookshop, 1966, 155 p.

1494. MEISTERMANN, Father Barnabas,
Guide to the Holy Land, London, 2nd edition,
1923.
1495. MELUCH, R.M.,
Jerusalem's Fire, N.A.L., 1985.
1496. MEMOIRES OF THE PALESTINE EXPLORATION
FUND,
«Jerusalem», **Memoires of the Palestine Explora-
tion Fund**, Vol. 40, with 60 sheets of plans and
drawings, by Col. Sir C. Warren, for the Palestine
Pilgrims Text Society, London, 1886.
1497. MENDELSSOHN, Moses,
Jerusalem: Or on Religious Power and Judaism,
Introduction by Alexander Altman, Traduction
by Allan Arkush, New England, 1983, 262 p.
1498. MERILL, Salah,
Ancient Jerusalem.
1499. MICHAUD, J.F.,
History of the Crusades, translated by W.
Robson, London, 1852.
1500. MIDDLE EAST JOURNAL,
«Jerusalem: Israel's Political decisions,
1947-1977», **Middle East Journal**, 32 (winter
1978).
1501.
Middle East Forum, 45, n° 3 (1969), pp. 45-60.
1502. MIDDLE EAST REVIEW,
«UNESCO and Jerusalem», **Middle East Review**,
n° 3-4 (Spring-Summer 1975), pp. 63-70.
1503.
**Middle East Working Party of the Staff of the
World Council of Churches**.

1504. MILLER, J.M.,
Introducing the Holy Land: A Guidebook for First-time visitors, London, SCM, 1982, 189 p.
1505. MILLER, William,
The Ottoman Empire and its Successors, London, Cambridge Press, 1923.
1506. ———, ———, ———,
Essays on the Latin Orient, Cambridge, 1921.
1507. Mills, E.,
Cencus of Palestine 1931, Government of Palestine, Alexandria, 1933.
1508. MINGANTI, P.,
«Filastine: the British Mandate», **The Encyclo-
peadia of Islam**, New Edition, Volume 2 (1964),
pp. 913-914.
1509. MINORSKY, V.,
«Al-Kubba», **The Encyclopeadia of Islam**, New
Edition, Leiden, Brill, Volume 5 (1980), pp. 289-
297.
1510. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS,
**Memorandum on the Future of Jerusalem, An
Analysis of the Palestine Conciliation Commis-
sion's Draft Instrument Submitted to the General
Assembly of the United Nations**, Lake Success,
November 15, 1949.
1511. MITCHELL, Hinckley G.,
«The Modern Wall of Jerusalem», **Annual of the
American School of Oriental Research in Jerusa-
lem**, n° 1 (1920), pp. 28-50, with 71 Figs.

1512. _____ , _____ ,
Archaeology and Old Testament Study.
1513. MOGANNAM, E. Theodore,
«Developments in the Legal System of Jordan»,
The Middle East Journal, V. n° 2 (Spring 1952),
pp. 194-206.
1514. MOGANNAM, Matiel,
Arab Women and the Palestine Problem, Conn.,
Hyperon Press, 1975.
1515. MOHN, Paul,
«Jerusalem and the United Nations», **International Reconciliation**, n° 464 (Oct. 1950), pp.
421-471.
1516. MONTEFIORE, J.,
Private Journal of a Visit to Egypt and Palestine, 1827, Repr. of the 1836, editor, Leiden, Brill,
1975.
1517. MONTERIORE, Lady,
Notes from a Private Journal of a Visit to Egypt and Palestine, London, 1844.
1518. MONTGOMERY, James Alan,
The Samaritans, The Earliest Jewish Sect, their History, Theology and Literature, Philadelphia,
The John C. Winstonis, 1907, 358 p.
1519. _____ , _____ ,
The Opportunity for American Archeological Research in Palestine, Washington, Government
Printing Office, 1921.
1520. _____ , _____ ,
Arabia and the Bible, Philadelphia, 1934.
1521. MONTHLY CHRONICLE,
«Report on Jerusalem», **Monthly Chronicle**, IV,
n° 9 (October 1967), pp. 11-13.

1522. MOORE, Elinor A.,
The Ancient Churches of Old Jerusalem, the Evidence of the Pilgrims, Beirut, Khayats, 1961, 181 p., 1 Map.
1523. MOORE, John Norton, (editor),
The Arab-Israeli Conflict, Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1974, 3 Vols.
1524. MOOREY, P.R.S. and P. J. Parr (editors),
ARCHAEOLOGY IN THE LEVANT , Essays for Kathleen Kenyon, This richly varied collection of 27 essays shows how archaeology in the Levant has changed its emphasis and offers vivid glimpses on current reseach on a host of problems from Neolithic to Islamic times, Leiden, Brill, 1977, 208 p. A 4, 50 drawings, 100 photos.
1525. MORTON, H. V.,
In the steps of the Master, New edition London, 1962, rp. London, Methuen, 1984, 388 p.
1526. MOSELY, LESCH, Ann.,
Arab Politics in Palestine 1917-1939 the Frustration of a Nationalist Movement, London, Ithica Cornell University, Press 1979, 257 p.
1527. MOSKIN, J. Robert,
Among Lions. The Israel - Jordon Battle for Jerusalem, June 5-7, 1967, Arbor, 1982.
1528. MOSTAFA, Anwar M.,
Palestine, a Bibliographical list 1953-1967, prepared by Anwar M. Mohamed Aref, Institute of Researches and Arab Studies, 1968, 43 p.
1529. MUHTADI, Shoukri,
The Fall of the Lattin Kingdom of Jerusalem.
1530. MUNDEL, M. J.,
The Arabs and Zionism Before World War I, California, University of California Press, 1976.

1531. MUNRO, D. C.,
 «The Children's Crusade», **American Historical Review**, Vol. XIX (1914), pp. 516-524.
1532. ———, ———,
 «The Popes and the Crusades», **Proc. Am. Philos. Soc.**, 55 (1916), pp. 348-356.
1533. ———, ———,
 «The Western Attitude Toward Islam during the Period of the Crusades», **Speculum**, 6 (1931), pp. 329-343.
1534. ———, ———,
 «A Crusader», **Speculum**, 7 (1932), pp. 321-335.
1535. ———, ———,
The Kingdom of the Crusaders, New York 1935, (Appendix by A.C. Krey contains complete bibliography of Munro's writings on the Crusades), 1935.
1536. MUQARNAS,
An Annual on Islamic Art and Architecture, Vol. VI, edited by O. Grabar, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1990, 184 p.
1537. MURPHY-O'CONNOR, J.,
The Holy Land, Oxford University Press, 1980.
1538. MURRAY, John,
A Handbook for Travellers in Syria and Palestine, 2 Vols., London, 1858.
- 1539 MUSIL, Alois,
The Northern Hegaz: A Topographical Itinerary
 New York, American Geographical Society of New York, 1926, 371 p..
1540. MUSLIH, Muhammad Y.,
The Origins of Palestinian Nationalism, New York, Colombia University Press, 1988, 277 p.

1541. MUTAWI, S.A.,
Jordan in the 1967 War, Cambridge, 1987, 242 p.
1542. MUZAR, B.,
**The Excavation in the Old City of Jerusalem,
Preliminary Report of the First Season 1968**, The
Israeli Exploration Society.

N

1543. NADEL, F.,
«Bani 'Amir», **Encyclopeadia of Islam**, Vol. 1, p.
440.
1544. NAGEL'S Travel Guides,
Israel, Paris, 328 p., 24 maps in colour, 14 maps
in black and white.
1545. NAFTALI, Arbel (editor),
Jerusalem Past and Present, Tel-Aviv, S.
Friedman, 1969, 262 p.
1546. NARDI, S. and L.A. Mayer,
Memorial Institute of Islamic Art, Jerusalem,
1976.
1547. NARKISS, Uzi,
The Liberation of Jerusalem: the Battle of 1967,
London, Vallentine, Mitchell, 1983, 285 p.
1548. NATTING, Anthony,
**The Tragedy of Palestine from the Balfour
Declaration to today**, London, 1967.
1549. NAZZAL, Nafez,
«The Encirclement of Jerusalem», **Middle East
International**, 1978, n° 80, pp. 18-20.

1550. NEBENZAHL, K.,
Maps of the Bible Lands: Images of Terra Sancta Through Two Millennia, London, Times Books, 1986, 164 p.
1551. NEALE, F. A.,
Eight Years in Syria and Palestine, 2 Vols., London, 1851.
1552. NEEMANN, Yuval (editor),
Jerusalem Einstein Centennial Symposium, Addison-Wesley, 1980, 528 p.
1553. NEFF, Donald,
Warriors for Jerusalem: the Six Days that Changed the Middle East, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1984, 430 p.
1554. ———, ———, ,
«Struggle Over Jerusalem», American-Arab Affairs, 23 (1987-1988), pp. 15-23.
1555. NEGBI, O.,
Canaanite Gods in Metal, An Archaeological Study of Ancient Syro-Palestinian Figurines, Tel-Aviv, Tel-Aviv University, the Institute of Archaeology, 1976.
1556. NEGEV, A.,
Archaeology in the Land of the Bible, Leiden, Brill, 1977.
1557. NEIL, James,
Pictured Palestine, with Eighty Illustrations by James Clark, Henry A. Harper and other Artists, London, James Nisbert and Co., 1891, 322 p.
1558. ———, ———, ,
Everyday Life in the Holy Land, London, Church Missions, 1913, 279 p., Illus.
1559. NEOPHYTOS OF CYPRUS,
Annals of Palestine 1821-1841, edited by S.N. Spyridon, Jerusalem, 1938.

1560. NEVO, J.,
«Al-Hajj Amin and the British in World War II»,
Middle Eastern Studies, 20 (1984), pp. 3-16.
1561. ———, ———,
«The Arabs of Palestine 1947-1948: Military and
Political Activity», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 23
(1987), pp. 3-38.
1562. NEW CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA,
«Jerusalem», **New Catholic Encyclopedia**, Vol. 7
(1967), pp. 881-898.
1563. NEWMAN, A.,
«Jerusalem», **Jewish Life**, (Jan./Feb. 1968), pp.
24-27.
1564. NEW OUTLOOK,
«Truce on the Temple Mount», **New Outlook**,
Vol. 19 (July-August 1976).
1565.
**New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious
Knowledge**, Vol. 6 (1950), pp. 134-137.
1566. NEWTON, Frances E.,
Fifty Years in Palestine, Wrotham, England,
Coldharbour Press, 1948, 328 p.
1567. NEWTON, P. (editor),
Travels and Travellers in the Middle Ages,
London, 1926.
1568. NIBLEY, Hugh,
Jerusalem in Christianity. From Jerusalem, Keter,
Jerusalem, 1973.
1569. NICHOLSON, Robert Lawrence,
Jocelyn III and the Fall of the Crusader States,
1134-1199, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1973, 232 p.
- 1570 . ———, ———,
**Tancred, a study of his career and work in their
relation to the first Crusade and the establishment
of the Latin States in Syria and Palestine**, Chi-
cago, 1940.

1571. NICKLE, Keith Fullerton,
Tancred, a study of his career and work in their relation to the first Crusade and the establishment of the Latin States in Syria and Palestine, Chicago, 1940.
1572. _____ , _____ ,
The Collection, a Study in the Strategy of Paul, London, 1966, 176 p.
1573. NIELSEN, K.,
Incense in Ancient Israel, 1986, 150 p., 51 fig.
1574. NIELSON, Alfred J.,
«Islam in Palestine», The Moslem World, Vol. 25 (October 1935), pp. 345-358.
1575. NISSEN, H. J.,
The Early History of the Ancient Near East, 9000-2000 B.C., translated by E. Lutzeier and K. J. Northcott, Chicago, 1988, 240 p.
1576. NOEL, Gerard,
The Anatomy of the Catholic Church, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1980.
1577. NORGATE , K.,
Richard the Lion Heart, London, 1924.
1578. NORKISS, B.,
Hebrew Illuminated Manuscripts, Jerusalem, 1969.
1579. NORTHRUP, L. S., and A. A. ABUL HAJJ,
«A Collection of Medieval Arabic Documents in the Islamic Museum at the Haram al-Sharîf», Arabica, 25 (1979), pp. 272-288.
1580. NOTH, M.,
The History of Israel, London, 1958.

1581. NOTRE DAME DE FRANCE,
Jerusalem: Daily Journal 1948, (unpublished documents, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 603).
1582. NOUARE (de), Philip,
The Wars of Frederik II Against the Ibelins in Syria and Cyprus, New York, 1936.

O

1583. O'BALLANCE, Edgar,
The Arab-Israeli War: 1948, London, Faber and
 Fager, 1956.

1584. ODENHEIMER, William H.,
**Jerusalem and its Vicinity : Familiar Lectures on
 the Sacred Localities Connected with the Week
 Before the Resurrection**, edited by Moshe Davis,
 America and the Holy Land Ser., Ayer C°
 (Publisher), 1977.

1585. OESTERREICHER, J. M.,
Jerusalem, American Academic Association for
 Peace in the Middle East, New York, 1974.

1586. OESTERREICHER, Msgr., John and John M.
 and Ann Sinai, (editors),
Jerusalem, New York, John Day C°, 1974, 302p.

1587. OFFICE OF INFORMATION, Jerusalem,
Jerusalem and the United Nations, New York,
 Israel Office of Information, 1953.

1588. OFFICE OF STATICS, Jerusalem,
Statistical Abstract of Palestine, 1936.

1589. **Official Gazette, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1922-1932.**
1590. **Official Records of First Special Session of General Assembly, Vol. II, p. 12.**
1591. OLIN, Stephen,
Travels in Egypt, Arabia, Petraea and the Holy Land, 2 Vols., New York, 1843.
1592. OLIPHANT, Mrs.,
Jerusalem The Holy City, Its History and Hope, London, Macmillan and Company, 1893, 576 p., Illus.
1593. OLMSTEAD, A.T.,
History of Assyria, New York, 1923.
1594. ———, ———, **A History of Palestine and Syria, New York, 1934.**
1595. ———, ———, **History of Palestine and Syria to the Macedonian Conquest, Leiden, Brill, 1965.**
1596. OMAR, M. Zayyan,
United States in the Middle East. Historical Survey, 1800-1950, Arab Israeli Conflict, 1948-1967, Jeddah, Dar Al Shorouq, 168 p.
1597. OPPENHEIMER, A.,
The 'Am Ha-aretz. A study in the Social History of the Jewish People in the Hellenistic-Roman Period, Translated from the Hebrew by I. H. LEVINE, 1977, xii, 261 p.
1598. OSBORNE, H. S.,
Palestine Past and Present, London, 1859, 600 p., 6 pls., 2 mps.

1599.

Our Work in Palestine: Being an Account of the Different Expeditions Sent out to the Holyland Committee of the Palestine Exploration Land Since the Establishment of the Fund in 1865, London, Bently and Son, 1873, 344 p.

1600. OUTREMER,

Studies in the History of the Crusading Kingdom of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Ben-Zvi Istitute, 1982, 346 p.

1601. OWEN, George Frederick,

Jerusalem, Introduction by Lowell Thomas, Kansas City, Beacon Hill Press, 1972, 180 p.

P

1602. **Palestine and Syria, with the Chief Routes Through Mesopotamia and Babylonia, Handbook for Travellers**, Leipzig, Karl Baedeker publisher, 1906, 436 p., 30 cartes, 52 plans and 1 panorama of Jerusalem.
1603. **Palestine, A Photographic Review of the Holy Land**, Tel Aviv, Azriel Press.
1604. **Palestine, A Study of Jewish, Arab and British Policies**, by Esco Foundation for Palestine, Inc. Repr. of the 1947 edition, 2 Vols., 1977.
1605. **PALESTINE CHIEF SECRETARY, A Survey of Palestine**, 3 Vols., Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1946, 1371 p.
1606. **PALESTINE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Annual Reports**.
1607. **Palestine Digest**, Vol. 8, n° 4, July 1978.
1608. **PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND, Twenty one years work in the Holy Land**, June 22, 1865, to June 22, 1880, London, 1889.

1609. _____ , _____ ,
Twenty one years work in the Holy Land, A Record and Summary, London, 1899, 237 Illus., maps, pls.
1610. **PALESTINE EXPLORATION QUARTERLY**, 1856,
PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND,
Archaeology, Topography, Geography and Manners and Customs of the Holy Land and its people.
1611. **PALESTINE INFORMATION CENTER**
(Washington, D.C.),
Zionist Israeli Acts of Terrorism 1939-1981,
Washington, D.C., The Office, 1981, 32 p.
1612.
Palestine Map, Showing Roads, Railways, Ruins, and Inter Boundaries, Scale: 1 : 500,000, Alexandria, Egypt.
1613.
Palestine Partition Commission Report, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1938.
1614.
Palestine Pilgrim's Text Society, Vol. III, London, 1897.
1615. **PALESTINE PILGRIMS TEXT SOCIETY**,
Library of the Palestine Pilgrims Text Society (PPT.), 13 Vols., and an index volume, London, 1896.
1616. _____ , _____ , The Library of:
Vol. V - Description of the Holy Land by John of Wurzburg, and Vols 7, 8, 9, and 10. etc., AMS Press, New York, 1971.
1617. _____ , _____ , The Library of,
Translations of the Writings of Medieval Pilgrims, 13 Vols, London, 1890-1897.

1618. **Palestine Question: a Select Bibliography**, New York, The Library, 1976, n° IV, 63 p., (Bibliographical Series n° 22).
1619. **PALESTINE RESEARCH CENTER**,
Black September, Beirut, Palestine Research Center, 1971, 156 p.
1620. _____, _____,
The Struggle of Palestine Women, Beirut, 1975.
1621. **Palestine Royal Commission Report, Presented by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to Parliament**, July, 1937, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1937, 404 p.
1622. **PALESTINE ROYAL COMMISSION**,
Memoranda prepared by the Government of Palestine, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1937.
1623. **Palestine**, Scale, 1 : 250,000, Survey of Palestine, 1944-1946, Directorate of Military Survey, War Office.
1624. **Palestine**, Scale, 1 : 250,000, Middle East Land Forces, MDR 1509, 1946.
1625. **Palestine : The British Mandate : a Collection of Sources from 1917 to 1940 on microfiche**, I.D.C.
1626. **PALIN, J.**,
Palestinian Pottery in Bible Times, Pittsburgh: Xenia Theological Seminary, and J. L. Kelson, East Liverpool, Ohio, Washington - Smithsonian Institution, 372 p.

1627. PALMER, E.H.,
 «History of the Haram El Sharif, Compiled from
 the Arabic Historians», **Palestine Exploration
 Fund**, 1871, Q. St., pp. 122-32 and 164-70.
1628. PAMUK, S.,
**The Ottoman Empire and European Capitalism,
 1820-1913. Trade, Investment and Production**,
 Cambridge, 1987, 290 p.
1629. PAPAS, William,
People of Old Jerusalem, Holt, 1980.
1630. PAPPE, I.,
Britain and the Arabe - Israeli Conflict 1948-1951,
 London, St. Anthony's Macmillan Series, 1988,
 273 p.
1631. PARDEE, D.,
Ugaritic and Hebrew Parallelism: a Trial cut,
 1988, 203 p.
1632. PARET, R.,
 «Al-Burak», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New
 Edition, Volume 1 (1960). pp. 1310-1311.
1633. PARIS, Matthieu,
Chronica maiora, 7 Vols., edited by E. Luard
 (Rolls Series, LVII). **Chronicles of the Crusades**,
 Bohn's Library, London, 1848.
1634. PARKER, James,
**A History of Palestine from 135 A.D., to Modern
 Times**, London, Gollancz, 1949, p. 391.
1635. PARKES, James,
**The Emergence of the Jewish Problem (1898-
 1939)**, London, 1946.
1636. ———, ———,
The Story of Jerusalem, London, The Cresset
 Press, 1949.

1637. _____, _____,
History of Palestine from 135 AD to Modern Times, London, Victor Collanz, 1949.
1638. _____, _____,
Arabs and Jews in the Middle East, London, Gol-lanz, 1967.
1639. PARKES, Rev. Dr. J. M.,
Whose Land ?, Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1970.
1640.
Parliamentary Debates, House of Lords, Vol. 106 (20/07/1937).
1641. PARROT, André,
The Land of Christ, Translated by James H. Farley, Philadelphia, Fortress Press, 1968, 166 p.
- 1642: PASHA, Djamal,
Memoirs of a Turkish Statesman, London, 1922.
1643. PATAI, Raphael,
The Seed of Abraham; Jews and Arabs in Contact and Conflict, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1986.
1644. PATON, BAYLES, Lewis,
The Early History of Syria and Palestine, London, 1902, 302 pp.
1645.
«Peace Negotiations», Encyclopaedia Judaica Decennial Book 1973-1982: Events of 1972-1981, Jerusalem, Keter, 1982, pp. 80-127 (Introduction by L.I. Rabinowitz, text of adresses, agreements, resolutions, treaties, etc.).
1646. PEAFF, Richard H.,
Jerusalem: Keyston of an Arab-Israeli Settlement, New York, American Enterprise Institute, 1969, 56 p., Cartes.

1647. PEARLMAN, Maurice,
**Mufti of Jerusalem, The Story of Haj Amin El
Husseini**, London, Victor Gollancz, 1947, 91 p.
1648. PEARLMAN, Moshe,
Ben-Gurion Looks Back, New York, Simon and
Schuster, 1965.
1649. ———, ———,
«A Seventeenth Century Exhortation Concerning
al-Aqsa», **Israel Oriental Studies**, Vol. 3 (1973),
pp. 261-292.
1650. ———, ———, and Yannai Y.,
Historical Cities in Israel, Leiden, 1964, 20 Illus.,
38 in colour.
1651. PEARSON, J. D.,
**Index Islamicus: a Catalogue of articles on islamic
subjects in periodicals and other collective publi-
cations**
Vol. I. (1906-1955), repr. 1958, 897 p.
Vol. II. (supplement 1956-1960), 316 p.
Vol. III. (2nd supplement 1961-1965), 342 p.
Vol. IV. (3rd supplement 1966-1970), 384 p.
1652. ———, ———, (Comp.)
Index Islamicus, 1906-1955, 1st supplement,
1956-1960; 2nd supplement, 1961-1965; 3rd sup-
plement, 1966-1970; 4th supplement, 1971-1975;
Repr. of the 1958-1977 ed. 5 Vol. 1977-1979.
School of Oriental and African Studies, Univer-
sity of London.
1653. PEARSON, L. T.,
Through The Holy Land.
1654. PELLI, D. and WAINSHAL, Z.,
Jerusalem Statistical Data, the Jerusalem Institute
for Israel Studies, Jerusalem, 1983.

1655. PENTLAND, Pat Allen,
Zionist Military Preparations for Statehood: the Evolution of Haganah Organizations, Programs, and Strategies, 1920-1948, Mich., Ann Arbor University Microfilms International, 1984. (Ph. D. Thesis, University of Idaho, 1975).
1656. PERADZE, G.,
«An Account of the Georgian Monks and Monasteries in Palestine», **Georgica I**, 4/5 (1973), pp. 181-246.
1657. PERETZ, Don,
«Jerusalem - A Divided City», **Journal of International Affairs**, 18, n° 2 (1964), pp. 211-220.
1658. PERLAMNN, M.,
«Notes on Anti-Christian Propaganda in the Mamluk Empire», **Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies**, X (1940-1942), pp. 843-861.
1659. ———, ———,
«A Seventeenth Century Exhortation Concerning al-Aqsa», **Israel Oriental Studies**, 3 (1973), pp. 261-292.
1660. PERLMUTTER, Amos,
«Israel - The Partitioned State. A Political History since 1980», **Judaism**, Vol. 37, n° 1 (Winter 1988), pp. 111-120. (Reviewed by Raphael Danziger).
1661. PERMOND, R.,
In the Steps of the Crusaders, Hastings, 1960, (translated from French).
1662. PEROWNE, Stewart,
The Pilgrim's Companion in Jerusalem and Bethlehem, Hodder and Stoughton, 1964.
1663. ———, ———,
Jerusalem and Bethlehem, New York, A. S. Barnes and Co., 1965, 78 p.

1664. _____, _____,
The Life and Times of Herod the Great Hodder
 and Stoughton.
1665. _____, _____,
**The Political Background of the New Testament
 and Hadrian**, H. St.
1666. PERRY, Ch.,
**View of the Levant, Particularly of Constanti-
 nople, Syria, Egypt and Greece**, London, 1743.
1667. PETERS, E.F.,
**Jerusalem : the Holy City in the Eyes of Chroni-
 clers, Visitors, Pilgrims, and Prophets from the
 Days of Abraham to the Beginnings of Modern
 Times**, Princeton University Press, 1985, 712 p.
1668. _____, _____,
**Jerusalem and Mecca: the Typology of the Holy
 City in the Near East**, New York, New York Uni-
 versity Press, 1986, 269 p., (New York Civiliza-
 tion, 11).
1669. PETERS, Rudolph,
**Islam and Palestinian National Movement
 1918-1940**, a paper submitted at the 8th Congress
 of the Union Européenne des Arabisants et Isla-
 misants, Amsterdam.
1670. PETROZZI, M. T.,
Samaria, Tr. Fannell. C. Jerusalem, Franciscan
 Press, 1981, 240 p.
1671. PFAFF, Richard H.,
**Jerusalem: Keystone of an Arab-Israeli Settle-
 ment**, Washington, D.C., American Enterprise
 Institute for Public Policy Research, 1969, 56 p.
1672. PEIFER, G. I.,
A Visit to the Holy Land, London, 1852.

1673. PREIFFER, Charles,
Baker's Bible Atlas, 1962,
1674. ———, ———,
Jerusalem Through the Ages, Grand Rapids, Mich., Baker Book House, (Baker Studies in Biblical Archaeology), 1967, 94 p.
1675. PHYTHIAN, W. J.,
Guide Book to the Palestine Museum of Antiquities, Jerusalem, the Department of Antiquities Greek Convent Press, 1924, 120 p.
1676. PIEROTTI, Ermete,
Jerusalem Explored - Being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City, London, Bell, 1864, 339 p., 63 pls.
1677. PILGER, J.,
Heroes, London, Cape, 1986, 591 p.
1678. PIMLOTT, J.,
The Six Day War. The Middle East conflicts from 1946 to the Present, edited by J. Pimlott, London, Orbis, 1983.
1679. PINDER, Wilson, (editor),
Paintings from Islamic Lands, 1967.
1680. PINES, S. (editor),
Jerusalem Studies in Arabic and Islam, 3 Vols., Magnes Pr. Israel, 1982, 247 p.
1681. POCOCKE, Richard,
A Description of the East and Some Other Countries, London, Print. by W. Bowyer, 1843-45, 2 Vols.
Vol. I. Observations on Egypt, 1843, 310 p., 75 conts.
Vol. II. Part I. Observations on Palestine or the Holy Land, Syria Mesopotamia, Cyprus and Candia, 1845, 268 p.

1682. PODET, Allen Howard,
 «The Success and Failure of the Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry, 1945-1949, Last Chance in Palestine», **The Middle East Journal**, Vol. 42, n° 2 (Spring 1988), pp. 319-320, (Reviewed by Samuel Fohr).
1683. POGGIBONSI, NICOLO, OF, (1346-1350 A.D.),
A Voyage Beyond the Seas, Jerusalem, The Franciscan Press, 1945.
1684. POLIAK, A. N.,
Feudalism in Egypt, Syria, Palestine and the Lebanon, 1250-1900, London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1939.
1685.
Political and Diplomatic Documents, December 1947-May 1948, Jerusalem, 1979.
1686. POLONER, John,
Description of the Holy Land, translated by Aubrey Stewart, Palestine Pilgrim's Text Society, London, 1894.
1687. POPPER, W.,
Egypt and Syria Under the Circassian Sultans, 1382-1468 A. D., Systematic Notes to Ibn Taghri Birdi's Chronicles of Egypt, 2 Vols., Berkley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1955, 1957.
1688. PORAH, Yeshoshua,
The Policial Awakening of the Palestinian Arabs and Their Leadership Towards the End of the Ottoman Period, Jerusalem, 1970.
1689. _____, _____,
 «Al-Hajj Amin Al-Husaini, Mufti of Jerusalem -his Rise to Power and his Consolidation of his Position», (in the Ulama in Modern History), **Asian and African Studies**, Vol. 7, Jerusalem, Israel Oriental Society, 1971, pp. 121-156.

1690. _____, _____,
The Emergence of the Palestinian Arab National Movement, 1918-1929, London, Frank, Gass, 1974, 406 p.
1691. _____, _____,
The Palestinian Arab National Movement 1929-1939: From Riots to Rebellion, Frank Cass, 1977.
1692. PORGES, W.,
 «The Clergy, the Poor, and the Non-combatants on the First Crusade», *Speculum*, 21 (1946), pp. 1-23.
1693. PORTER, J. L.,
Jerusalem, Bathany and Bethlehem, London, 1886, republished in Jerusalem by Ariel Publishing Co., 1976, 170 p., Illus.
1694. _____, _____,
The Giant Cities of Bashan; and Syria's Holy Places, London, T. Nelson and Sons, Paternoster Row, 1870, 371 p., Illus.
1695. POSENER, G.,
 «Syria and Palestine in the Period and the Hera-
 pelitan Eleventh Dynasty», *C.A.H.*, Vol. 1
 (1965), Chapter 20, pp. 3-36.
1696. POWERS, Isaias,
**Letters form an Understanding Friend: Jesus on
 the Way to Jerusalem**, 1985, 112 p.
1697. PRASER, T. G.,
Ten Middle East 1914-1979, London, Edward
 Arnold, 1980, 205 p.
1698. PRAWER, Joshua,
 «The Jews in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem», a
 Chapter from this thesis: **Crusaders Settlement of
 Palestine and Urban Life in the Kingdom**, sub-
 mitted to the Hebrew Univesity, July 1945, Jeru-
 salem, 1946, 50 p.

1699. _____, _____,
Crusaders Settlement of Palestine and Urban Life in the Kingdom, a Thesis Submitted to the Hebrew University, July 1945, Jerusalem, 1946.
1700. _____, _____,
 «Colonization Activities in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem», **Revue Belge**, Vol. XXIX (1951), pp. 1063-1118.
1701. _____, _____,
 «The Assise de Tenure and the Assises de Vente. A Study of Landed Property in the Latin Kingdom». **Economic History Review**, Vol. IV (1951), pp. 77-87.
1702. _____, _____,
 «The Settlement of the Latins in Jerusalem», **Speculum**, Vol. 27 (1952), pp. 490-503.
1703. _____, _____,
 «Jerusalem, the Capital of the Crusaders», in **Judah and Jerusalem**, 1957, pp. 90-104.
1704. _____, _____,
 «Estates, Communities and the Constitution of the Latin Kingdom», **Proceedings of the Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities**, Jerusalem, Vol. 2, n° 6 (1966), pp. 101-142.
1705. _____, _____,
The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: European Colonialism in the Middle Ages, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972, 587 p.
1706. _____, _____,
The World of the Crusades, New York and Jerusalem, 1972.
1707. _____, _____,
 «Crusader Institutions», **Middle East International**, n° 146 (27 March 1981), pp. 14-23.

1708. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Jerusalem the Crusaders Captured, a Contribution to the Medieval Topography of the City», Crusade and settlement: papers read at the First Conference of the Society for the Study of the Crusades and the Latin East and presented to R.C.Smail. Edited by P.W.Edbury, Cardiff, University College Cardiff Press, 1985, pp. 1-16.
1709. _____ , _____ ,
History of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.
1710. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Venetians and the Venetian Colonies in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem», **Venezia e Levante**, Fondazione Cini.
1711. PRESCOTT, H.F.M.,
Jerusalem Journey Pilgrimage to the Holy Land in the Fifteenth Century, London, Eyre and Spottiswood, 1954, 242 p.
1712. _____ , _____ ,
Once to Sinai - The Further Pilgrimage of Friar Felix Fabri, London, 1957.
1713. PRESTON, H. G.,
Rural Conditions in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem during the 12th and 13th Centuries, Philadelphia, 1903.
1714. PRITTIE, Terence C. F.,
Whose Jerusalem ?, London, F. Muller, 1981, 246 p., Ills., maps.
1715.
Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Medicine in Bible and Talmud, Jerusalem, December 7-9, 1987, Korothe, Vol. 9, Special Issue.

1716. PRO-JERUSALEM SOCIETY COUNCIL,
**Jerusalem 1918-1920: Being the Records of the
Pro-Jerusalem Council During the Period of the
British Military Administration**, edited by
Ashbee, C.R.
1717. _____ , _____ ,
**Jerusalem, 1920-1922: Being the Record of the
Pro-Jerusalem Council during the First Two
Years of the Civil Administration**, edited for the
Council by C. R. Ashbee, a preface by Sir Ronald
Storrs, London, J. Marray, 1924, 109 p.
1718. PSOMIADES, Harry J.,
«Soviet Russia and the Orthodox Church in the
Middle East», **The Middle East Journal**, XI, n° 4
(Autumn 1957), pp. 371-381.
1719. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, London:
FO / 78 / 28 (1800) from Turkey.
1720. _____ , _____ ,
FO / 78 / 2063 (27 June 1849).
1721. _____ , _____ ,
FO / 78 / 803 (22 August 1849).
1722. _____ , _____ ,
FO / 78 / 1383: From Counsul Finn to Clarendon
(1st January 1858).
1723. _____ , _____ ,
FO / 195 / 808: Consul Finn's Report (May 1864),
Vol. II, pp. 462-463.
1724. _____ , _____ ,
FO / 195 / 808 : Consul Moore's Report (March
1865).
1725. _____ , _____ ,
Annula Report, London Jews Society, 1864, p.
286.

1726. ———, ———,
FO / 195 / 1047 : Consul's Moore's Report (21 February 1874).
1727. ———, ———,
FO / 195 / 1047 (21 February 1874), A Report from the English Consul in Jerusalem.
1728. ———, ———,
C.M.S. Proceedings: 1883-84, p. 61; 1884-85, p. 57; 1887-88, p. 68, a report from the English Consul in Jerusalem.
1729. ———, ———,
FO / 195 / 1263 (11 June 1879), A report from the English Consul in Jerusalem Concerning education in Palestine.
1730. ———, ———,
FO / 195 / 1727 (16 July 1891), a report from the English Consul in Jerusalem.
1731. ———, ———,
FO / 195 / 2287: Consul Blech's report (27 October 1908).
1732. ———, ———,
FO / 370 / 3380 Document n° 103379, of 1917. Air/1/2285/209/75/4.
1733. ———, ———,
CAB/23/4, n° 261, Minute 12 (1917).
1734. ———, ———,
«Samuel to Churchill, Jerusalem, 8/5/1921», C.O. 733-3.
1735. ———, ———,
FO / 371 / 3061, paper 236700 (1917).

Q

1736. QUANDT, William B.,
«Menachem Begin a Past Master at Negotiation»,
Brookings Review, Vol. 2 (Winter 1983), pp.
12-15.

R

1737. RABIN, Yitshak,
The Rabin Memoirs, London, Weidenfeld and
Nicolson, 1976.
1738. RABINOVICH, Apraham,
«Strategy of a Suburb», **Jerusalem Post**, n°
15120, Jan. 8, 1981.
1739. RACKAUSKAS, Constantine and the Committee on
World Order,
The Internationalisation of Jerusalem, Was-
hington D.C., The Catholic Association for
International Peace, 1957, 83 p.
1740. RANCIMAN, St.,
«Charlemagne and Palestine», **English Historical
Review**, Vol. L (1935), pp. 606-619.
1741. ———, ———,
«The Byzantine «Protectorate» in the Holy
Land», **Byzantion**, Vol. XVIII (1948), pp. 207-
215.
1742. ———, ———,
A History of the Crusades, 3 Vols., Cambridge,
1951-1954.

1743. _____, _____,
The Eastern Schism. A Study of the Papacy and the Eastern Churches during the XIth and XIIth Centuries, Oxford, 1955.
1744. RAPHAEL, C.,
The Walls of Jerusalem, Jewish Destiny and the Destruction of Jerusalem, 1968, 300 p.
1745. _____, _____,
The Walls of Jerusalem - An Excursion Into Jewish History.
1746. RAPPOPORT, A.D.,
Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel, 3 Vols., Leiden, Brill, 1966, 1100 p.
1747. RASSEL, Michael,
Palestine or the Holy Land, New York, Published by Harper and Brothers, 1842, 330 p.
1748. _____, _____,
Palestine or the Holy Land, London, T. Nelson and Sons, 1849, 505 p., Illus.
1749. RAY, John,
A Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages, London, 1693.
1750. REDDAWAY, John,
Seek Peace and Ensee it Selected Papers on Palestine and the Search for Peace, London, Council for the Advancement of Arab British Understanding, 1982, 186 p.
1751. REGAN, G.,
Saladin and the Fall of Jerusalem, 1987, 192 p.
1752. REICH, H., (editor),
Jerusalem in the Terra Magica Series, introduction by M. Travor, 1969, Munchen, H. 24 (text), 104 Illus., 8 colour pls., maps and plans.

1753. **Report by Sir William Fitzgerald on the Local Administration of Jerusalem, Palestine, The Government Printer, 1946.**
1754. **Report of the Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1946.**
1755. **Report of the League of Nations on the Administration of Palestine, 1926.**
1756. **«Report on Jerusalem», Monthly Chronicle, IV, Vol. 9 (October 1967), 11-13.**
1757. **«Report on Jerusalem: an Exchange of Letters Between the Secretary General and the Government of Israel», Monthly Chronicle, n° 8 (December 1971), pp. 108-115.**
1758. **REPUBLICAN COORDINATING COMMITTEE, The Middle East - Crisis and Opportunity, Washington, Republican National Committee, July 1967.**
1759. **RESHMOND, Dome of the Rock.**
1760. **Retrievements, a Jerusalem Anthology, edited by Dennis Silk, Drawings by Ivan Schwebel, Photographs by Susi Abelin, Jerusalem, London, New York, Israel Universities Press, 1968, 190 p.**
1761. **REYNOLDS-BALL, Eustace, Jerusalem A practical Guide to Jerusalem and its Environs, London, Black, 1924, IV., 140 p., 9 pls.**

1762. RICCIOTTI, G.,
The History of Israel, 2 Vols., Milwaukee, 1955.
1763. RICE, David Talbot,
Islamic Art, Thames and Hudson, London, 1965.
1764. RICHARDS, D.S.,
 «The Mamluk Barid: Some Evidence from the Haram Documents», **Studies in the History and Archaeology of Jordan**, III. Ed. Adnan Hadidi, Amman, Department of Antiquities, London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1987, pp. 205-209.
1765. RICHARD, Jean,
 «An Account of the Battle of Hittin Referring to the Frankish Mercenaries in Oriental Moslem States», **Sepeculum**, Vol. XXVII (1952), pp. 168-177.
1766. ———, ———,
The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, translated by Janet Shirley, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1979, 514 p.
1767. RICHARDS, J.M.,
 «Jerusalem: The Old City», **The Architectural Review**, CIV (1948), pp. 144-148, with 11 Illus.
1768. RICHMOND, E.T.,
The Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem, Oxford, 1924.
1769. RIDGAWAY, Henry B.,
The Lord's Land: A Narrative of Travels in Sinai, Arabia Petrea, and Palestine from the Red Sea to the Entering in of Hamath, New York, Nelson and Phillips, 1876, 743 p., Illus.
1770. RILEY-SMITH, Jonathan,
The Knights of St. John in Jerusalem and Cyprus, 1050-1310, London, St. Martin's Press, 1967, 553 p., ill., carte.

1771. _____ , _____ ,
What Were the Crusades ? London, Macmillan,
 1977.
1772. RINGGREN, H.,
Israelite Religion, translated by David E. Green,
 New York, 1966.
1773. RITTER, C.,
**The Comparative Geography of Palestine and the
 Siniatic Peninsula**, Translated by W. Gage, 4
 Vols., New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.
1774. RIX, Herbert,
**Tent and Testament: A Camping Tour in Pales-
 tine with some Notes on Scripture Sites**, London,
 Williams and Norgate, 1907, 312 p., Illus.
1775. ROBERTS, David,
The Holy Land, London, Day and Son, 1855,
 reprinted in 1979, 326 p., Illus.
1776. ROBERTS, J.J.M.,
 «Davidic Origin of the Zion Tradition», **Journal
 of Biblical Literature**, n° 92 (Sept. 1973), pp.
 329-344.
1777. ROBERTSON, A.,
The Origin of Christianity, London, 1954.
1778. ROBERTSON, Jerome B.,
**Jerusalem, Germany, Soviet Russia and the
 Approaching Danger of a New World Conflagra-
 tion**, 1981, 161 p.
1779. ROBINSON, E. Russel,
Later Biblical Researches in Palestine, London,
 1856.
1780. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem Journey and Other Poems, Bible
 Study, 1985.

1781. ROBINSON, Th. H.,
A History of Israel, Oxford, 1957.
1782. ROEMER, Hans Robert,
The Sinai Documents and the History of the Islamic World - State of the Art, Future Tasks, (3rd International Conference on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman, 1980).
1783. ROGERS, M.E.,
Domestic Life in Palestine, London, 1863.
1784. ROLAND, R.A.,
The Holy Land, Syria Arabia, Egypte, and Nubia, from Drawings Made on the Spot by Daniel Roland R.A., with Historical Descriptions by Geroge Croly and William Brockdon, 1849, 5 tomes.
1785. ROOSEVELT, Kermit,
 «The Partition of Palestine: A Lesson in Pressure Politics», **Middle East Journal**, January 1948, pp. 1-16.
1786. ROPS, D.,
Israel and Ancient World, London, 1960.
1787. ROSEN, Minna,
 «The Naqib al-Ashraf Rebellion in Jerusalem and its Repercussions on the City's Dhimis», **Asian and African Studies**, Vol. 18, n° 3 (Nov. 1984), pp. 249-270.
1788. ROSENTHAL, Franz,
Canaanite and Aramicinscriptions, Ancient Near Eastern Texts, third edition, edited by James B. Pritchard, Princeton University Press, 1969.
1789. ———, ———,
A History of Muslim Historiography, Leiden, Brill, 1968.

1790. _____, _____ (translator),
Ibn Khaldun: Al-Muqaddimah, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974.
1791. ROSENTHAL, Gabriella,
Jerusalem, With 40 color plates by Werner Braun,
Translated by Zehava Albert and Eamon Doyle,
Munich, Wilhem Andermann Verlag, 1968, 104 p.
1792. ROSOVSKY, Nitza,
Jerusalem walks, New York, Holt, Rinehart and
Winston, 1982, 289 p.
1793. ROSS, D. M.,
**The Cradle of Christianity: Chapters on Modern
Palestine**, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1891,
256 p.
1794. ROTH, Cecil,
A Short History of the Jewish People, London,
East and West Library, 1959.
1795. ROUSAN, Mahmoud Ahmad,
«The Internationalization of Jerusalem»,
Master's thesis, The American University, 1957.
1796. _____, _____,
**Palestine and the Internationalization of Jerusa-
lem**, Baghdad, Ministry of culture and guidance,
1965, 151 p.
1797. ROUSE, Ruth, and Stephen C. Neill, (editors),
**A History of the Ecumenical Movement,
1517-1948**, 2nd ed., Philadelphia, The West-
minster Press, 1967.
1798. ROWE, A.,
Beth - Shan I, London, 1930.
1799. ROWE, J. G.,
«Paschal II and the Relation Between the Spiritual
and Temporal Powers in the Kingdom of Jeru-
salem», **Speculum**, Vol. 32 (1957), pp. 470-501.

1800. ROWELY, Harold,
 «Trade Routes Through Palestine», **New Atlas of the Bible**, University of Manchester, 1969, translated by Hubert and Richard Recky.
1801. ROWLEY, Gwyn,
Israël into Palestine, London, Longman, 1987, 208 p.
1802. ROY, J.,
 «Abdel-Malik's Inscription in the Dome of the Rock, a reconsideration», **Asiatic Soc.**, 1970, pp. 2-14, with 3 pls and 4 figs.
1803. ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,
Great Britain and Palestine 1915-1945, Information Paper n° 20, New York and London, Oxford University Press, 1946.
1804. RUBINSTEIN, Amnon,
 «Jews and Arabs Live Side by Side but not Together: No Man's Land Remains in Jerusalem», **New York Times Magazine**, May 11, 1969, 30-1, pp. 126-131.
1805. RUBINSTEIN, D.,
 «The Jerusalem Municipality under the Ottomans, British, and Jordanians», **Jerusalem: Problems and Prospects**, edited by J. L. Kraemer, New York, Praeger, 1980, pp. 72-99.
1806. RUNCIMAN, Steven,
 «Charlemagne and Palestine», **English Historical Review**, 1935, pp. 606-619.
1807. ———, ———, ———,
A History of the Crusades, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1952-1953, 2 Vols.
 Vol. I: **The First Crusade and the Foundation of the Kingdom of Jerusalem**, 1953, 377 p.
 Vol. II: **The Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Frankish East 1100-1187**, 1952,, 523 p. .

1808. _____, _____,
 «The Byzantine Provincial Peoples and the Crusade», **Rel. X. Cong. Int. Sci. Stor.**, 1955, Vol. 3, pp. 621-624.
1809. _____, _____,
The Families of Outremer. The Feudal Nobility of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem, 1099-1291, London, Univeristy of London, the Athlone Press, 1960, 25 p.
1810. _____, _____,
The Kingdom of Jerusalem and the Frankish East 1100-1187, 1965, 523 p.
1811. _____, _____,
 «The Pilgrimages to Palestine before 1905», in K. M. Setton (editor), **A History of the Crusades**, Madison, Wisconsin, 1969, pp. 68-80.
1812. _____, _____,
The Historical Role of the Christian Arab of Palestine, London, 1970.
1813. RUPPIN, A.,
Three Decades of Palestine, Tel Aviv, 1936.
1814. RUSSEL, D. S.,
Between the Testaments, London, 1972.
1815. RUSTUM, Asad J.,
The Royal Archives of Egypt and the Disturbances in Palestine 1834, Beirut, 1938.
1816. RYAN, J.,
 «The Truth about Jerusalem», **Arab Palestinian Resistance**, 6, n° 7 (July 1974).

S

1817. SACHAR, Abram Leon,
A History of the Jews, 5th ed. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1964.
1818. SADEQUE, Seyedah Fatima, (editor and translator),
Baybars I of Egypt, Dacca, Pakistan, 1956.
1819. SAFDIE, M.,
The Harvard Jerusalem Studio: Urban Designs for the Holy City, Cambridge, United States of America, MIT, 1986, 326 p.
1820. SAID, Edward,
The Question of Palestine, London, Routledge, 1979.
1821. SAINT CLAIR, G.,
The Buried City of Jerusalem, 1887.
1822. SAKRAN, Frank C.,
Palestine Dilemma, Washington, Public Affairs Press, 1948.
1823. _____ , _____ ,
Whose Jerusalem ?, Washington, American Council on the Middle East, 1969.

1824. SALIBI, Kamal S.,
 «The Banu Jama'a : a Dynasty of Shafi'ite Jurist», **Studia Islamica**, IX (1958), pp. 97-111.
1825. SALMON, F. J.,
 «The Modern Geography of Palestine», **Palestine Exploration Quarterly**, 1937,,pp. 33-42.
1826. ——— , ——— ,
 «A Map of Palestine of the Crusades», **Palestine Exploration Quarterly**, 1939, pp. 144-151.
1827. SAMEL, H.,
Memoirs, London, 1945.
1828. SAMUEL, Edwin,
 «The Government of Israel and Its Problems», **Middle East Journal**, January, 1949, pp. 1-16.
1829. ——— , ——— ,
Administration of Palestine Under Mandate, 1920-1948, London, 1950.
1830. ——— , ——— ,
Lifetime in Jerusalem, 1970.
1831. ——— , ——— ,
 «Jerusalem from 1967 to 1978», **Contemporary Review**, Vol. 236 (May 1980), pp. 261-265.
1832. SANDAY, W.,
Sacred Sites of the Gospels, with illustrations, maps and plans. With the assistance of Paul Waterhouse, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903, 127 p.
1833. SANDERS, E.M.,
The Holy Land, G. Philip and Sons Ltd., London, 1948.

1834. SANDERSON, John,
The Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant 1548-1602, edited by William Foster, Wiesbaden. Hakluyt Society, 1967, 322 p.
1835. SANDAYS, George,
A Relation of a Journey Begun an. Dom. 1610, four books containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Itlay and Ilands Adjoyning, London, Printed for W. Barrett, 1615, 310 p.
1836. _____, _____,
Sandys Travels, A Description of the Holy Land, London, 1670.
1837. SANGER, Richard,
Where the Jordan Flows, Middle East Institute, 1963.
1838. SANJIAN, Avedis,
The Armenian Communities in Syria under Ottoman Dominion, Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1965, 391 p.
1839. _____, _____,
Armenians in Bilad ash-Sham, First International Conference on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman, 1974.
1840. _____, _____,
The Armenians and the Holy Places in Jerusalem, 3rd International Conference on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman, 1980.
1841. SANUTO, Marino,
Secrets for True Crusaders, Aubrey Stewart (translator), London, 1896.

1842. SAULCY, F. de,
Jerusalem, Paris, Morel, 1822, 336 p., with 31 pls
 and a map.
1843. SAVAGE, H. L.,
 «Fourteenth Century, Jerusalem and Cairo
 through Western Eyes», **The Arab Heritage**,
 edited by N. A. Faris, 1944, pp. 199—220.
1844. SAYED, Amir Ali,
A Short History of the Saracens.
1845. SAYEGH, Fayez and SCUKKARU, Souhail,
**Palestine : Concordance of United Nations Reso-
 lutions 1967 - 1971**, New York, New World Press,
 1971, 93 P.
1846. SAYIGH, R.,
Palestinians. From Pesants to Revolutionaries,
 Introduction by N. Chomsky, 1979, 206 p., 4
 maps.
1847. SCHECHTMAN, Joseph B.,
The Mufti and the Fuehrer, New York, Yoseloff,
 1965.
1848. SCHEFFER, L.,
 «A pilgrimage to the Holy Land and Mount Sinai
 in the 15th century», **Zeitschrift des Deutschen
 Palästina-Vereins**, 102 (1986), pp. 144-151.
1849. SCHICK, Conrad,
 «Khan Ezzeit», **The Palestine Exploration Fund
 Quarterly Statement**, January, 1987, pp. 20-33.
1850. _____ , _____ ,
 «Birket Es-Sultan», **The Palestine Exploration
 Fund, Quarterly Statement**, October 1898, pp.
 224-225.

1851. SCHILLER, Ely (editor),
The First Photographs of Jerusalem: The Old City,
 Jerusalem, 1978.
1852. SCHLEIFER, Abdullah,
 «The Fall of Jerusalem 1967», **Palestine Studies,**
 Beirut, Vol. 1 (1971).
1853. ———, ———,
 «The Fall of Jerusalem», New York, **Monthly**
Review Press, 1972, 247 p.
1854. SCHMELZ, O.,
 «The Jewish Population of Jerusalem», **Jewish**
Journal of Sociology, 6, n° 2 (December 1964),
 pp. 243-262.
1855. ———, ———,
 «Notes on the Demography of the Jews, Muslims
 and Christians in Jerusalem», **Middle East**
Review, Spring-Summer, 1981, pp. 62-68.
1856. ———, ———,
 «Demographic Research of the Jerusalem and
 Hebron Regions Towards the End of the Ottoman
 Period», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period:**
Political and Economic Transformation, edited
 by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi,
 Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 363-371.
1857. ———, ———,
 «Demography of Muslims and Christians in
 Jerusalem», **Hamizrah Hehadash,** New East,
 1979, 28 (1-2), pp. 39-73. The author examines the
 Christian and Muslim populations of Jerusalem
 since the Six-Day War of 1967.
1858. SCHMIDT, H.D.,
 «The Nazi Party in Palestine and the Levant
 1932-1939», **International Affairs,** 28 (1952), pp.
 460-469.

1859. SCHÖLCH, A.,
 «Was There a Feudal System in Ottoman Lebanon and Palestine?», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period: Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, Leiden, Brill, 1986, pp. 130-145.
1860. SCHUR, N.,
 «Itineraries by Pilgrims and Travelers as Source Material for the History of Palestine in the Ottoman Period», **Palestine in the Late Ottoman Period, Political, Social and Economic Transformation**, edited by D. Kushner, Jerusalem, Yad Ishak Ben-Zvi, 1986, pp. 382-401.
1861. SCHURER, Emil,
The Literature of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus, New York, 1972.
1862. ———, ———, ———,
A History of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ, Being a second and revised edition of a **Manual of the History of New Testament Times**, Edinburgh, 1890-1896, 2 Vols.
 First Division Vols I. II.: **Political History of Palestine from B.C. 175 to A.D. 135**. Translated by John Macpherson, 1896, 1890, 467 p., + 407 p.
 Second Division Vols. I. II. and III.: **The Internal Condition of Palestine and of the Jewish People in the Time of Jesus Christ**, translated by Sophia Taylor and Rev. Peter Christic, 1893, 379 p., + 327 p. + 387 p.
 Index Translated by Rev. John Macpherson 1981, 99 p.
1863. SCHUSS, H.,
The Jewish Festivals, New York, 1978.

1864. SCHWARZ, Walter,
The Arabs in Israel, London, Faber, 1959.
1865. SCOFIELD, J.,
 «Jerusalem», in **National Geographic Magazine**,
 n° 115 (1959), pp. 492-531.
1866. SCUPOLI, Le P. Lorer and Van PAESSCHEN, Jean,
**The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Hierusalem, the Spi-
 ritual Conflict**, Lorenzo Scupoli, Menston, Sclar
 Press, 1972.
1867.
 «Security Council Adopts Resolution on al-Aqsa
 Mosque Fire: with Text of Resolution», **United
 Nations Monthly Chronicle**, 6 (October 1969),
 pp. 3-33.
1868.
 SEGAL, J. B.,
**The Hebrew Passover from Earliest Times to AD.
 70**, Leiden, Brill, 1963, 312 p.
1869. SEGAL, Roudolp,
Whose Jerusalem, the Conflicts of Israel,
 London, Harmoudworth, Penguin, 1976. First
 published by Jonathan Cape, 1973.
1870. SEGUY, M. -R.,
**The Miraculous Journey of Mahomet. The Miraj
 Nameh**, introd. and comm. by M.-R. SEGUY.
 This sumptuous 15th Century Turkish manuscript
 of the 'Miraj' describes the marvellous of apo-
 calyptic visions marking the stages of the ascen-
 sion of Mohammed to the throne of God, Leiden,
 Brill, 1977.
1871. SELLERS, Katherine W.,
 «Armenian Church Torn by Dispute», **The
 Christian Century**, IXXIV, n° 51 (December 18,
 1957), pp. 1522-23.

1872. SERENI, E., and Ashery, R.E.,
Jews and Arabs in Palestine, New York, 1936.
1873. SERR, S. H.,
Deseign and Color in Islamic Architecture, Washington.
1874. SETTON, K. M. and M.W. Badwin (editors),
A History of the Crusades, 2 Vols, Philadelphia, 1955, pp. 81-220.
1875. SHAHAK, Israel,
Begin and Co as They Really Are - An Anthology, Bartenura, Jerusalem, 1977.
1876. SHLAIM, A.,
«Britain and the Arab-Israeli War of 1948»,
Journal of Palestine Studies, 16 iv / 64 (1987), pp. 50-76.
1877. SHALEM, Diane,
Jerusalem, Jerusalem, The Municipality of Jerusalem, 1968.
1878. _____, _____ and SHAMIS, George,
Jerusalem, Jerusalem, 1970.
1879. SHALTIEL, David, (Hagana Commander in Jerusalem),
Private Papers and Correspondence; Communication log of Jerusalem's Haganah Command, Military Correspondence Between Jerusalem, and Tel Aviv, 1948. (Unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New York, Simon and Schulter, 1972, p. 603).
1880. SHAREF, Zeev,
Three Days, New York, Doubleday and Company, Inc., 1962.

1881. SHARETT, Moshe,
The Peace of Jerusalem, New York, Israel Office of Information, 1949, 68 p.
1882. SHARON, Ariele,
Planning Jerusalem. The Old City and its Environs, Jerusalem and London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1973, 221 p.
1883. SHARON, Moshe,
 «Arabic Inscriptions from the excavations at the Western Wall», **Israel Explorations Journal**, 23, n° 4 (1973).
1884. ———, ———,
 «The Ayyubid Walls of Jerusalem, A New Inscription from The Time of Al-Muazzam^{Isa}», in **Studies in Memory of Gaston Wiet**, Jerusalem, Hebrew University, 1977, pp. 179-193.
1885. SHARON, M. (editor),
The Holy Land in History and Thought, papers submitted to the International Conference on the Relations between the Holy Land and the World outside it, Johannesburg, 1986, 1988, 291 p., many figs., tabl., maps.
1886. SHAW, Stanford, j.,
 «3 Journal Sources for Ottoman History», **Journal of The American Oriental Society**, Vol. 80, 1960.
1887. ———, ———,
 «Archival Sources of Ottoman History», **Journal of the American Oriental Society**, Vol. 80 (1980), p. 2.
1888. SHAW, Thomas,
Travels and Observations Relating to Several Parts of Bombay and the Levant, Edinburg, 1808.

1889. SHECHTMAN, J.,
Rebel and Statesman, the Vladimir Jabotinsky Story, New York, 1956.
1890. SHEEHAN, E. R. F.,
The Arabs Israelis and Kissinger: a Secret History of American Diplomacy in the Middle East, New York, Reader's Digest Press, 1976, 287 p.
1891. SHEHADEH, Raja,
The West Bank and the Rule of Law, Geneva, The International Commission for Jurists, 1980, Part 3, Section 1 and 2.
1892. SHEPART, Jones,
«The Status of Jerusalem», Law and Contemporary Problems, Duke University, Winter, 1961.
1893. SHERIF, Regina (editor),
United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict 1947-1986, 3 Vols (Regina Sherif edited volume 2 only), Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1988.
1894. SHIRLEY, Janet (translator),
The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem, of Jean Richard, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Company, 1979, 514 p.
1895. S. H. K.,
Gath to the Cedars: Experiences of Travel in the Holy Land and Palmyra, London, Frederick Warne and Co.
1896. SHORE, Michel M.,
Jerusalem Breezes, Shengold, 1891, 124 p.
1897. SHOW, M. R. B., Joinville and Villehardouin,
Chronicles of the Crusades, London, Penguin Books, 1973.

1898. SHULTZ, Lillie,
«The Jerusalem Story», **The Nation**, December
17, 1949, pp. 389-91.
1899. SHUNAMI, Shloms,
Bibliography of Jewish Bibliographies, Jeru-
salem, 1936, XI, 399 p.
1900. SHURER, E.,
**The History of the Jewish People in the Age of
Jesus Christ**, 3 Vols., Leiden, Brill, 1978.
1901. SHWADRAN, B.,
«Jerusalem Again», **Middle Eastern Affairs**, 1
(1950), pp. 357-364.
1902. _____ , _____ ,
«The Palestine Conciliation Commission»,
Middle Eastern Affairs, 1 (1950), pp. 271-285.
1903. _____ , _____ ,
«Jordan Annexes Arab Palestine», **Middle Eas-
tern Affairs**, 1, n° 4 (April 1950), pp. 99-111.
1904. _____ , _____ ,
«The Seventh United Nations Assembly and the
Palestine Question», **Middle Eastern Affairs**, 4
(1953), pp. 113-126.
1905. _____ , _____ ,
Jordan, A State of Tension, New York, The
Council for Middle Eastern Affairs, 1959.
1906. SIDDIQI, A.,
Jerusalem: A Holy City in International Polictics,
1975.
1907. SIEDSCHLAG, B.,
English Participation in the Crusades, 1150-1220,
1939.

1908. **SILK, Dennis (editor),**
Retrievements, A Jerusalem Anthology, Drawings by Ivan Schwebel, Photographs by Susi Abelin, Jerusalem, London, New York, Israel University Press, 1968, 190 p.
1909. **SILVERBERG, Robert,**
If I Forget Thee O Jerusalem, American Jews and the State of Israel, New York, W. Morsow, 1970.
1910. **SIMON, L., and Stein, L., (editors),**
Awakening Palestine, London, 1923.
1911. **SIMON, M., (editor),**
Speeches, Articles and Letters of I. Zangwill, London, 1937.
1912. **SIMON, Rachfi,**
«The Struggle Over the Christian Holy Places During the Ottoman Period», in Vision and Conflict in the Holy Land, edited by Richard I. Cohen, New York, St. Martin's Press, 1985.
1913. **SIMONS, Jan Jozef,**
Jerusalem in the Old Testament, Researches and Theories, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1952, 517 p.
1914. **SIMPSON, Michael, (editor),**
United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict 1947-1986, 3 Vols. (Michael Simpson edited Volume 3 only), Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1988.
1915. **SIVAN, E.,**
«The Beginnings of the Fadaïl al-Quds literature», Israel Oriental Studies, 1 (1971), pp. 263-271.

1916. SLANN, Martin Wayne,
The Political Integration of East and West Jerusalem: Arab and Jewish Community Cooperation, Ann Arbor, Mich., Univeristy Microfilms International, 1983. Facsim. of thesis (Ph. D.), University of Georgia, 1970.
1917. SLIPLER, David K.,
«In Search of Jerusalem», **New York Times Magazine**, Dec. 14, 1980, pp. 74-79, 86, 88, 90, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106.
1918. SLOAN, A.,
Wanderings in the Middle East, London, Hutchinson and Co, 1924, 318 p., Illus.
1919. SMAIL, R. C.,
«Crusades Castles of the XIIth Century», **Cambridge Historical Journal**, Vol. X (1951), pp. 133-149.
1920. _____, _____,
«Crusading Warfare (1097-1193)», **Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Throught**, Cambridge, 1956.
1921. _____, _____,
The Crusades in Syria and the Holy Land, Southampton, 1973.
1922. _____, _____,
«The International Status of the Latin Kinglom of Jerusalem, 1150-1192», in **The Eastern Mideteranean Lands in the Period of the Crusades**, edited by Peter M. Holt, Warminster, 1977.
1923. SMALLWOOD, E. M.,
The Jews Under Roman Rule from Pompey to Diocletin, Leiden, Brill.

1924. SMITH, A. E.,
The Legacy of Israel, Oxford, 1948.
1925. SMITH, George Adam,
Historical Atlas of the Holyland, 1915.
1926. _____, _____,
**The Historical Geography of the Holy Land
Especially in Relation to the History of Israel and
of the Early Church**, London, Hodder, 1931, 744
p., 7 maps.
1927. _____, _____,
**Jerusalem: The Topography, Economics and
History from Earliest Times to A. D. 70**, Prole-
gomenon by Samuel Yeivin, 2 Vols in 1, New
York, Ktav Publishing House, 1972, 498 and 631
pages.
1928. SMITH, Haskett,
Patrollers of Palestine, London, Edward Arnold,
1906, 361 p., Illus.
1929. SMITH, P. A.,
Palestine and the Palestinians 1876-1983,
London, Croom Helm, 1984, 279 p.
1930. SMITH, W.,
Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, 2 Vols.
1931. SMITH, William, Benjamin,
Articles on the Bible, pp. 610, 669, 165-176.
Reprinted from 1919 edition, of the Encyclopedia
Americana.
1932. SMITH, William, R.,
The Prophets of Israel, London, 1907.
1933. _____, _____,
The Religion of the Semites, New York, 1972.

1934. SNETSINGER, John Goodall,
«Truman and the Creation of Israel», (Ph. D.)
dissertation, Stanford University, 1969.
1935. SNOW, Peter,
Hussein, London, Barrie and Jenkins, 1972.
1936. SOEURS DE SION,
Jerusalem: Convent Diary, (unpublished, cited by
Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New
York, Simon and Schuler, 1972, p. 603).
1937. SOEURS REPARATRICES,
Jerusalem. Convent diary, (unpublished, cited by
Lorry Collin in his book: **O Jerusalem !**, New
York, Simon and Schuler, 1972, p. 603).
1938.
«Solomon's City Wall and Gate at Gezer», **Israel
Expl. Journal**, 8 (1948), pp. 80-98.
1939. SOSHUK, Levi (editor),
**Momentous Century: Personal and Eyewitness
Accounts of the Rise of the Jewish Homeland and
State 1875-1978**, New York, Herzl Press, 1984,
471 p.
1940. SOURDEL, D.,
«Djund», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New Edi-
tion, Leiden Brill, Vol. II, 1961.
1941. _____, _____,
«Filastin», **The Encyclopaedia of Islam**, New
Edition, Volume 2 (1964), pp. 910-913.
1942. SOURIANO, Francesco,
Treatise on the Holy Land, Translated from the
Italian by Fr. Theophilus Bellorini, Jerusalem,
1948.

1943. SPINKA, M.
 «The Latin Church of the Early Crusades»,
Church History, Vol. VII (1939), pp. 113-131.
1944. SPOER, A. M.,
 «Palestine Folktales», **Folk-lore**, 42 (1931), pp.
 150-156.
1945. SPYRIDON, S. N.,
 «Annals of Palestine, 1821-1841», **Journal of the
 Palestine Oriental Society**, 18 (1938), pp. 63-132.
1946. _____, _____ (editor),
Annals of Palestine 1821-1841. Manuscript,
 Monk Neophytus of Cyprus, Jerusalem, 1938.
1947. STANLEY, Arthur Penshyn,
The History of the Jewish Church, New York,
 Charles Scribner's Sons, 1879:
 Vol. I- **Abraham to Samuel**, 1879, 572 p., plans.
 Vol. II- **From Samuel to the Captivity**.
 Vol. III- **From the Captivity to the Birth of
 Christ**.
1948. _____, _____,
Sinai and Palestine, London, Oxford, 1912.
1949. STARK, Freya,
Letters from Syria, London, John Murray, 1942,
 194 p.
1950.
Statistical Year Book of Jerusalem, n° 1 (1982),
 Jerusalem, 1984.
1951. STAVROU, Theofanis George,
Russian Interests in Palestine, 1882-1914, Chi-
 cago, Argonaut, Inc., 1965.
1952. STEARNS, W. N. (editor),
Fragments from Graeco-Jewish Writers, 1908.

1953. STECKOLL, Solomon H.,
The Gates of Jerusalem, New York, Frederick A.,
 Praeger, Tel-Aviv, Am Hassefer Publishing
 House, 1968, 48 p.
1954. _____, _____,
The Gates of Jerusalem, Photographs by Dalis
 Arnotz, 100 p., Illus.
1955. STEIN, K. W.,
 «The Jewish National Fund: Land Purchase
 Methods and Priorities, 1924-1939», **Middle East-
 ern Studies**, 20 ii (1984), pp. 190-205.
1956. STEIN, Leonard,
The Balfour Declaration, New York, Simon and
 Schuster, 1961.
1957. STENLEY, Penrhyn,
The History of the Jewish Church, Vol. 1, 2, 3,
 New York, Charles Scribner's Pons, Cambridge,
 1879.
1958. STENT, W. D.,
Egypt and the Holy Land in 1842, Sketches, 2
 Vols., London, 1843.
1959. STEPHAN, H. (translator),
Travels in Palestine, by Evliya Tshelebi, Ariel
 Publishing House, Jerusalem, 1980.
1960. STEPHAN, J.,
**Syrian Orthodox Convent of St. Mark in Jerusa-
 lem**.
1961. STEPHAN, S. H.,
 «Palestinian Animal Stories and Fables», **Journal
 of the Palestine Oriental Society**, 3 (1923), pp.
 167-190.

1962. _____, _____,
 «Studies in Palestinian Customs and Folklore»,
Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society, 8
 (1928), pp. 214-222.
1963. _____, _____,
 «Palestinian Nursery Rhymes and Songs»,
Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society,
 12(1932), pp. 62-85.
1964. _____, _____,
 «Two Turkish Inscriptions from the Citadel of
 Jerusalem», **Quarterly of the Dept. of Antiquities
 in Palestine**, II (1933), pp. 132-5.
1965. _____, _____,
 «Three Firman's [sic] Granted to the Armenian
 Catholic Community, Jerusalem», **Journal of the
 Palestine Oriental Society**, 13 (1933), pp. 238-246.
1966. _____, _____,
 «Evliya Tschelebi's Travels in Palestine», **Quarterly
 Statement of the Department of Antiquities
 in Palestine**, Vol. IX (1939).
1967. _____, _____,
 «An Endowment Deed of Khasseki Sultan»,
**Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in
 Palestine**, Vol. X, n° 4 (1942), pp. 170- ff.
1968. STERN, Gabriel,
 «The Jewish Quarter, Good Nighbourhood or
 Ghetto», **New Out Look**, Jan.-Feb., 1977, pp.
 53-56.
1969. STERN, M. (editor),
Greek and Latin Authors on Jews and Judaism,
 edited with introductions, translations and
 Commentary. (PIA).

1. **From Herodotus to Plutarch**, 1974, 576 p.
(English, Greek and Latin texts).
2. **From Tacitus to Simplicius**, 1980, 690 p.
(English, Greek and Latin texts).

1970. STERN, S. M.,

Fatimid Decrees, London, 1964.

1971. _____, _____,

«Petitions from the Mamluk Period», **Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies**, Vol. XXIX (1966), pp. 233-276.

1972. _____, _____,

«A Petition to the Fatimid Caliph al-Mustansir», in **Revue des Etudes Juives**, Vol. 78 (1969), pp. 203-222.

1973. STEVENSON, William Barron,

The Crusaders in the East: A Brief History of the Wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, Cambridge University Press, 1907, 387 p., 1 map.

1974. _____, _____,

«Islam in Syria and Egypt, 750-1100», **Cambridge Medieval History**, Vol. V, Chapt. VI.

1975. STEWARDSON, Henry C.,

The Survey of Western Palestine... Jerusalem. A General index to 1. The Memoirs, Vol. I-III; 2. The Special papers; 3. The Jerusalem volume; 4. The Flora and fauna of Palestine; 5. The Geological survey, and to the Arabic and English name lists. Compiled by Henry C. Stewardson. (Suivi de: Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey by Lieutenants Conder and Kitchener, ... Transliterated and Explained by E. H. Palmer, ... - 1881.), 1888, - 2 vols., 166+438 p.

1976. STEWART, A. (translator),
Anonymous, Pilgrims 1, Pilgrim 4, 37-69, is designed as «Sendor Beda», pp. 1-86.
1977. STEWART, Perowne,
Jerusalem and Bethlehem, London, Phoenix House, 1965.
1978. STEWART, Robert Walter,
The Tent and the Khan: A Journey to Sinai and Palestine, Edinburgh, William Oliphant and Sons, 1857, 528 p.
1979. STEWART, W. A.,
«The Recent Development of Crafts and Industries in Palestine», Africa, 14 (1943-44), pp. 265-270.
1980. STILLMAN, Y.,
Palestinian Costume and Jewelry, Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1979.
1981. STONE, E.,
«The Manuscript Library of the Armenian Patriarchate in Jerusalem», Tarbiz, Vol. 51 (1972), pp. 158-159.
1982. STONE, Julius,
Israel and Palestine. Assault on the Law of Nations, Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins University Press, 1981, 223 p., maps.
1983. STRAALLEN, S., Van,
Catalogue of Hebrew Books in the British Museum, Acquired During the Years 1868-1892, Repr. of the 1894, Leiden, Brill, 1977.
1984. STRANGE, Guy le,
Palestine Under the Moslems, London, 1890, 604 p., 16 pls., 2 maps.

1985. _____ , _____ ,
The History of Jerusalem Under the Moslem,
Jerusalem.
1986. STRANGE, S.,
 «Palestine and the United Nations» , **Year Book of**
World Affairs, 3 (1949), pp. 151-168.
1987. STRAUSS, Eli,
 «The Social Isolation of Ahl Adh-Dhimma» ,
Etudes Orientales à la Mémoire de Paul Hirschler
O. Komlos, editor, Budapest, 1950, pp. 73-94.
1988. STRZYGOWSKI, J.,
 «Ruins of Tombs of the Latin Kings on the Haram
 in Jerusalem» , **Speculum**, 11 (1936), pp. 499-508.
1989.
Studies in Judaism in Late Antiquity, edited by J.
NEUSNER.
1990.
Studies in the Religion of Ancient Israel, 1972,
 181 p.
1991. STUDII, BIBLICI, FRANCISCANI LIBER ANNUNS,
Archaeology and History of the Holy Land.
1992. SUBENIK, E. L. and MAYER, L. R.,
The Third Wall of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, 1930.
1993. SUCHEM, Ludolph,
Description of the Holy Land, A. D. 1350,
Aubrey Stewart (translator), Palestine Pilgrim's
Text Society, London, 1895.
1994. SUMBERG, L. A. M.,
 «The «Tarfurs» and the First Crusade» ,
Mediaeval Studies, 21 (1959), pp. 204-246.

1995. **Supplement to Survey of Palestine: Notes Compiled for the Information of The United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, Jerusalem, Government Printer, June 1947.**
1996. **Supplementary Memorandum by the Government of Palestine, Including Notes on Evidence Given to the United Nations' Special Committee on Palestine up to the 12th July 1947, Jerusalem, Government Printer, 1947.**
1997. **SURIANO, Fra Francesco, Treatise on the Holy Land, Fra Theophilus bellorini and Fra Eugene Hoade (translators), Publication of the Studium Biblicum Franciscanum, Vol. VIII, Jerusalem, 1948.**
1998. **SURVEY OF PALESTINE, «The Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry: A Tentative Land Classification Map», Survey of Palestine, 1946.**
1999. _____, _____, **Map of Palestine in 14 Sheets, 1 : 100,000, Jerusalem, 1935-7.**
2000. **SUITI, Jalal Addine, The History of the Temples of Jerusalem, London, Volpy, 1834.**
2001. **SUTTON, W., The Ruined Cities of Palestine East and West of the Jordan, Washington; Government Printing Office, 1925.**
2002. **SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine, London, The Swedenborg Society, 1892.**

2003. SWEDENBURG, T.,
«Problems in Oral History: The Palestine Revolt
of 1936», **Birzeit Research Review / Nashrat
Abhath Bir Zayt**, n° 2 (1985-1986), pp. 30-42.
2004. SWELTE, Barclay Henri,
**The Appearances of Our Lord After the Passion,
a Study in the Earliest Christian Tradition**,
London, Mac Millon and Co., Glasgow, 151 p.
2005. SYKES, Christopher,
Crossroads to Israel 1917-48, London, Collin's,
1965.
2006.
**Symposium: Muslim Literature in Prise of Jeru-
salem**, 1981.

T

2007. TADMOR, H. and M. WEINFELD, (editors),
History, Historiography and Interpretation. Studies in Biblical and Cuneiform Literatures, 1984, 192 p.
2008. TAFUR, Pero,
Travels and Adventures (1435-1439), publised by George Routledge and Son Ltd., London, 1926.
2009. TALHANI, Ghada,
«Between Development and Preservation: Jerusalem Under Three Regimes», **American-Arab Affairs**, Washington D.C., n° 16 (1986), pp. 93-107.
2010. TALMI, Menahem,
The New Road: the Story of the Burma Road, Jerusalem, Lion the Printer, 1950, 35 p.
2011. TALMON, Shemaryahu,
King, Cult and Calendar in Ancient Israel, Collected Studies, Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1986.
2012. TARABIZ,
A Quarterly of Jewish Studies, Vol. 30 (1960), pp. 62-79.

2013. TASSO, Torquato,
Jerusalem Delivered, edited by Henry Morley,
translated by Edward Fairfax from Italian, 1986,
446 p.
2014. TAYLOR, Alan R., and Richard N., TETLIE,
(editors),
**Palestine: A Search for Truth: Approaches to the
Arab-Israeli Conflict**, Washington, D.C., Public
Affairs Press, 1970, 284 p.
2015. TAYLOR, W. R.,
«A New Syriac Fragment dealing with Incidents in
the Second Crusade», **Annual of the American
School of Oriental Research**, Vol. 2, 1929-1930,
pp. 120-131.
2016. TECHERIKOVER, V.,
Hellenistic Civilization and the Jews, New York,
1979.
2017. TEKOAHA, Yosel,
Barbed Wire shall not Return to Jerusalem, New
York, Israel Information Services Publication,
1968.
2018.
«Ten Years of Reunited Jerusalem», **Israel
Digest**, Vol. 20 (May 6, 1977), pp. 1-13.
2019.
Terrae Sanctae, Ancient Maps of the Holy Land,
Jerusalem, 1959.
2020. THACKERAY, H. St. J., (translator),
Selections from Josephus, London, Society for
Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Britain ,
1919, 215 p.

2021. _____, _____ (translator),
The Letter of Aristeas, London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Britain, 1918, 117 p.
2022. **THE AMERICAN COLONY**, Jerusalem,
Story of the Tabernacle of Jerusalem.
2023. _____, _____,
1923-1924 Revised and Enlarged Catalogue of Landern Slides Made by the American Colony Jerusalem Illustrating Bible Lands, Jerusalem, 1930, 76.
- 2024,
 «The Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry: A Tentative Land Classification Map», **Survey of Palestine**, 1946.
2025. **THE ARAB HIGHER COMMITTEE**, (editor),
Official Documents on the Palestine Problem 1917-1947, New York, 1947. (Submitted to the General Assembly of the United Nations by the Delegation of the A. H. C. for Palestine, October 1, 1947).
2026. **THE ARAB WOMEN INFORMATION COMMITTEE**,
The ABC of the Palestine Problem, Beyrouth, 1969.
- 2027 .
The Arabs Rights Concerning the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem : The Report of the International Committee in 1930, The Institute for Palestine Studies, first edition 1968, second edition 1973, 93 p.
- 2028:
The Arabs Under Israeli Occupation 1979, prepared by Annual Series Section, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1980, 156 p.
- 2029
The Beginnings of Christianity, London, Macmillan and Co, Ltd., 1920 - 1933,
 Part. I- **The Acts of the Apostles**, edited by Fy. Foakes Jackson and Kirsopp Lake.

- Vol. I- **Prolegomena I. The Jewish Gentile and Christian Backgrounds**, 1920, 480 p. + 44 p.
- Vol. II- **Prolegomena II. Criticism**, 1922, 539 p.
- Vol. III- **The Text of Acts**, by James Hardy Ropes. 1926, 464 p.
- Vol. IV- **English Translation and Commentary**, edited by Kirsopp Lake and Henry J. Cadbury, 1933, 421 p.
- Vol. V - **Additional notes to the Commentary**, edited by Kirsopp Lake and Henry J. Cadbury, 1933, 548 p.

**2030. THE BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHAEOLOGY
IN JERUSALEM,**

The Architecture of Islamic Jerusalem, with map. A Chronological Index to the Muslim Monuments of Jerusalem, by Michael H. Burgoyne. Introduction by Dr. Kathleen M. Kenyon, Habesch, The Commercial Press, 1976.

2031.

The Complete Diaries of Theodor Herzl, translated by H. Zohn, New York, 1960, edited by L. Simon.

2032.

The Crusade and Death of Richard I, edited by R.C. Johnson, Oxford, 1961.

2033.

The Department of State Bulletin, Washington, United States of America Government Printing Concerning Jerusalem, .

Office, Vol. XXII, 5 June, 1950.

Office, Vol. XXIV, 8 January, 1951.

Office, Vol. XXVII, 14 August, 1952.

Office, Vol. XXVIII, 5 June, 1953.

Office, Vol. XXXIII, 5 September, 1955.

2034. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA, INTERNATIONAL EDITION,**
«Jerusalem», The Encyclopedia Americana, International Edition, United States of America, Connecticut, 1980, 30 Volumes, Vol. 16, pp. 26-35.
2035.
«The First and Second Crusade from an anonymous Syriac Chronicle», publised by A. S. Tritton and H.A. R. Gibb, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1933, pp. 69-101, 273-307.
2036.
The Future of Jerusalem: A Review of Proposals for the Future of the City, Washington, Research Directorate, National Defense University, 1980, 37 p.
2037.
The Future of Palestine, London, the Three Arab Office, 1947, 166 p.
2038. **THE GOVERNMENT OF PALESTINE, Memorandum of the Water Resources of Palestine.**
2039.
The Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Its History and Development, Jerusalem, Haaretz Press, 1939, 146 p.
2040.
The Image of Jerusalem, A Literary Chronicle of 3000 years, edited with introductory note by Miron Grindea, Rochester, University of Rochester, London, The Curwen Press, 1969, 244 p.

2041. THE INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES,
The Partition of Palestine, Beirut, 1967.
2042. _____, _____,
The Resistance of the Western Bank of Jordan to Israeli Occupation 1967, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, 1967, 104 p.
2043. _____, _____,
The Rights and Claims of Moslems and Jews in Connection with the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1968, 93 p.
2044. _____, _____,
The Rights Relating to the Wailing Wall of Jerusalem, Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1969.
2045. _____, _____,
Jerusalem, a Collection of United Nations Documents, Beirut, the Institute for Palestine Studies, 1970, 105 p.
2046. _____, _____,
The Judaization of Jerusalem 1967-1972, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, Canterbury, World Conference of Christians for Palestine, 1972, 58 p.
- 2047 . THE INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES,
The Arabs Rights Relating to the Wailing Wall of Jerusalem : The Report of the International Committee in 1930, The Institute for Palestine Studies, first edition in 1968, second edition in 1973, 93 p.
2048.
«The International Relations of Jerusalem», Center Magazine, Vol. 18 (Jan.-Feb., 1985), pp. 41-50.
2049. THE ISLAMIC COUNCIL OF EUROPE,
Jerusalem, The Key to World Peace, London Islamic Council of Europe.

2050.

The Jerusalem file, 1967-1974. Revised edition, London, Council for the Advancement of Arab-British Understanding, 1974.

2051. **THE JERUSALEM INSTITUTE FOR ISRAEL STUDIES,**

«The Metropolitan Area of Jerusalem», Bulletin n° 6, Jerusalem, 1984.

2052.

«The Jerusalem Question : Cutting the Gordian Knot», Parameters, Vol. 10 (June, 1980), pp. 33-34.

2053.

The Jerusalem Vote, New York, WNRTY Thirteen, 1978, 8 p.

2054.

The Jewish Case before the Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry on Palestine, Jerusalem, The Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1947.

2055.

The Jewish Chronicle, London.

2056. **THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA,**

Art Jerusalem, Vol. VII, New York and London, MD CCC VI.

2057.

The Jewish Plan for Palestine: Memoranda and Statements Presented by the Jewish Agency for Palestine to the United Nations Special Committee on Palestine, Jerusalem, The Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1947.

2058. **The Jews and the Crusaders: The Hebrew Chronicles of the First and Second Crusades**, translated and edited by Shlomo Eidelberg, Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1977.
2059. **The Judaization of Jerusalem 1967-1972**, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, Canterbury, World Conference of Christians for Palestine, 1972, 58 p.
2060. **The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem 1099-1291**, London, 1897.
2061. **The Legal Aspects of the Palestine Problem: With Special Regard to the Question of Jerusalem**, Vienna, W. Braumüller, 1981, 299 p. (Studies in International Relation, n° 4).
2062. **The Letters of Saint Bernard**, translated and edited by B. S. James, Chicago, 1953.
2063. THE NATION ASSOCIATES, (editor), **The Arab Higher Committee: Its Origins, Personnel.**
2064. **The Near and Middle East who's who**, Vol. 1: Palestine and Transjordan, The Near and Middle East Who's Who Publishing Co., Jerusalem and Tel Aviv, 1945.
2065. THE NEW ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANICA, «Jerusalem», Chicago, London, Toronto, Geneva, Sydney, Tokyo, Manila, Seoul, William Benton publisher, 1943-1973, Helen Hemingway

Benton, publisher, 1973-1974, **The New Encyclopaedia Britannica**, 30 Volumes, 1981, Vol. 5, pp. 547-550.

2066, THEODORICH'S.

Description of the Holy Land, London, 1896.

2067.

The Palestine Bulletin, Published by the Palestine Telegraphic Agency, 1921-1925.

2068.

The Peace of Jerusalem; Texts of Addresses Presenting the Position of the Government of Israel on the Future of Jerusalem, during the Fourth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, 1949, New York, Israel Office of Information, 1950.

2069.

The Political History of Palestine Under the British Administration, Jerusalem, 1947.

2070.

The Political Problem of Palestine; An Analysis of Proposed Solutions, Jerusalem, The Jewish Agency for Palestine, July 1947.

2071.

«The Problem of Palestine: a Note on the Report on the Royal Commission», **Geographical Review**, 27 (1937), pp. 566-573.

2072.

The Resistance of the Western Bank of Jordan to Israeli Occupation 1967, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, 1967, 104 p.

2073. **The Rights and Claims of Moslems and Jews in Connection with the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem, Beirut, The Institute of Palestine Studies, 1968, 93 p.**
2074. **THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS,**
The Secondary Churches of Jerusalem and its Suburbs, J. of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 3rd Series, XVIII, pp. 737-66, with 10 plans and illustrations, 1911.
2075. **THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS,**
Great Britain and Palestine 1915-1945, London, Oxford Univeristy Press, 1946.
2076. **THE ROYAL OF JOHN,**
The Mosque «El-Aksa», Jerusalem, Istitute of British Architects, 3rd Series, 1924, pp. 44-46, with 3 Figs.
2077. _____ , _____ ,
«The Settlement of the Latins In Jerusalem», Speculum, Vol. XXVII, pp. 490-503.
2078. _____ , _____ ,
The Siege of Jerusalem in Prose, edited by Auvo Kurvinen, Helsinki, Société Néophilologique, 1969, 164 p.
2079. _____ , _____ ,
«The Social and Religious History of the Jews», Speculum, 1961.
2080. **THE SUPREME WAQF COUNCIL.**
A Brief Guide to the Dome of the Rock and al-Haram al-Sharif, Jerusalem, 1962, 101 p.

2081.
The Survey of Western Palestine, London, 1884, 1889.
2082.
The Status of Jerusalem, New York, United Nations, 1979, 35 p.
2083. THEVENOT, Monsieur,
The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant, London, H. Faitborne, F. Adamson, 1687, 114 p.
2084.
The Voiage and Travails of Sir John Maundeville, which Treateth of the Way to Hicrusalem; and of Marwayles of Inde with Other Ilands and Countryes. Reprinted from the edition of A.D. 1725. With an introduction, additional Notes and Glossary by J.O. Halliwell.
2085. THE WORLD BOOK ENCYCLOPEDIA,
«Jeusalem», The World Book Encyclopedia, Chicago, London, Sydney, Toronto, 1985, Vol. 11, pp. 77-80.
2086.
The Works of Flavius Josephus, the Learned... Jewish Historian..., to which are added Seven Dissertations concerning Jesus-Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's Command to Abraham etc. Translated by William Whiston, with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, London, George Virtue, Bungay, John Childs, 1846, 1055 p., 10 pl., Illus.
2087. THOMAS, A.P.,
Archaeology and Old Testament Study, Oxford, 1967, 360 p.

2088. THOMAS, D. W.,
The Holy Land in Old Prints and Maps, Leiden,
 Brill, 1963, 260 p.
2089. _____, _____, (editor),
Archaeology and Old Testament Study (1917-1967), Leiden, Brill, 1967, pp. 277-295.
2090. THOMPSON, Ch.,
Travels Containing his Observations in France, Italy, ... the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt, ect., Glasgow, 1798.
2091. THOMPSON, H. O.,
Archaeology and Archaeologists, An Historical Review with Focus on the Ancient Near East, The University of Jordan, Monograph. n° 7 (1970).
2092. THOMPSON, Thomas,
Settlement of Palestine in the Bronze Age, Wiesbaden, 1979.
2093. THOMSON, W. M.,
Southern Palestine and Jerusalem, London, 1881, 612 p., numerous ills., 34 pls., 1 plan, a map.
2094. THROOP, Palmer A.,
Criticism of the Crusade. A Study of Public Opinion and Crusade Propaganda, Amsterdam, M. V. Swets and Zeitlinger, 1940, 291 p.
2095. THURBORN, Colin (editor),
Jerusalem, with Photographs, by Alistair Duncan, London, Heinmann, 1969, 256 p., with 59 coloured pls, 13 illus. and 6 plans.
2096. THUBRON, Colin,
Jerusalem, Time Inc., 1976.

2097. TIBAWI, Abdelatif L.,
Arab Education in Mandatory Palestine, London,
 1951.
2098. _____ , _____ ,
 «Religion and Educational Administration in
 Palestine of the British Mandate», **Die Welt des
 Islams**, New Serie, 3 (1953), pp. 1-14.
2099. _____ , _____ ,
 «Educational Policy and Arab Nationalism
 Mandatory Palestine», **Die Welt des Islams** New
 Serie, 4 (1955), pp. 15-29.
2100. _____ , _____ ,
**Arab Education in Madatory Palestine, A Study
 of Three Decades of British Administration**,
 Leiden, Brill, 1956, 282 p.
2101. _____ , _____ ,
**British Interests in Palestine, 1880-1901. A Study
 in Religious and Educational Enterprise**, 1961,
 290 p.
2102. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem, Its Place in Islam and Arab History,
 Beirut, 1962.
2103. _____ , _____ ,
**Russian Cultural Penetration of Syria-Palestine in
 the Nineteenth Century**, 1966, 32 p.
2104. _____ , _____ ,
 «Jerusalem: Its place in Islam and Arab History»,
Islamic Quarterly, 12 (1968), pp. 185-218.
2105. _____ , _____ ,
**A Modern History of Syria, Including Lebanon
 and Palestine**, London, Macmillan, St. Martins
 Press, 1969, 141 p.

2106. _____ , _____ ,
Arabic and Islamic Garland, London, 1977.
2107. _____ , _____ ,
Anglo-Arab Relations and the Question of Palestine: 1914-1921, London, 1977.
2108. _____ , _____ ,
The Islamic Pious Foundations in Jerusalem: Origins, History and Usurpation by Israel, London, Islamic Cultural Center, 1978.
2109. _____ , _____ ,
 «Jerusalem Under Islamic Rule», in: **Jerusalem: The Key to World Peace**, pp. 141-154.
2110. _____ , _____ ,
Islamic Education: Its Traditions and Modernization into the Arab National Systems, London, 1972.
2111. TIGAY, Alan M. (editor),
Myths and Facts 1980: a Concise Record of the Arab-Israeli Conflict, Washington, East Report, 1980, 217 p.
2112. TITYSERALD, G. M.,
The Four Canaanite Temples of Beth Sham, 1930.
2113. TOMEH, George J.,
Jerusalem, Beirut, Palestine Research Center, 1940.
2114. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem at the United Nations, Beirut, Palestine Research Center, 1974, 79 p.
2115. _____ , _____ (editor),
United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict 1947-1986, 3 Vols (George

Tomeh edited volume 1 only), Beirut, Institute for Palestine Studies, 1957.

2116. TORREY, C.C., (editor and translator),
Lives of the Prophets, 1946.

2117. TOWNSEND, Mac Coun,
The Holy Land in Geography and in History, New York, Chicago, Toronto, Fleming H. Revell, 1897, 2 Vols.

2118. TRAVIS, Tom,
«Solving the Palestinian Dilemma: A Moderate Zionist Approach», **New Outlook**, Vol. 22 (May-June 1979), pp. 39-43.

2119. TREVES, Frederick,
The Land That is Desolate, London, Smith, Elder and Co., 1912, 287 p.

2120. TREVOR, Daphne,
Under the White Paper, Jerusalem, the Jerusalem Press, 1948.

2121. TRITTON, Arthur Stanley,
Siege of Constantinople, A.D.714-716 Ma'arig al-Quds, London School of Oriental and African Studies, 1959, 4 p. Reprinted from the **Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies**, Vol. XXII, Part 2 (1959), pp. 350-353.

2122. _____, _____,
The Caliphs and their Non-Muslim Subjects, London, 1930.

2123. _____, _____,
«Three Inscriptions from Jerusalem», **Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies**, London, 20 (1957), pp. 537-539.

2124. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Easter Fire at Jerusalem», **Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**, 1963, pp. 249-250.
2125. _____ , _____ , (editor and translator),
 «First and Second Crusades from an Anonymous Syriac Chronicle», **Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**, 1933, pp. 69-101, 273-305.
2126.
 «Turce on the Temple Mount», **New Outlook**, Vol. 19 (July-Aug. 1976), pp. 14-19.
2127. TRUMAN, Harry S.,
Memoirs, 2 Vols., Garden City, New York, Doubleday and Company Inc., 1955-1956.
2128. TRUMPER, L.,
Historical Sites in Palestine, Cairo, The Nile Mission Press, 1921, 138 p., figs.
2129. TSHELLEBI, Evliya,
 «Travels in Palestine», translated and annotated by St. H. Stephan, **Quarterly of the Dept. of Antiquities in Palestine**, IX (1939), pp. 81-104.
2130. _____ , _____ ,
Travels in Palestine, Translated from Turkish by H. Stephan, Jerusalem, Ariel Publishing House, 1980.
2131. TSIMHONI, Daphne,
 «Demographic Trends of the Christian Population in Jerusalem and the West Bank 948-1978», **Middle East Journal**, Vol. 37 (Winter 1983), pp. 54-64.
2132. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Armenians and the Syrians: ethno-religious Communities in Jerusalem», **Middle Eastern Studies**, 20 iii (1984), pp. 352-369.

133. ———, ———, ———,
«Continuity and Change in Communal Autonomy : the Christian Communal Organizations in Jerusalem», **Middle Eastern Studies**, London, Vol. 22, n° 3 (1986), pp. 398-417.
134. TURNER, William,
Journal of a Tour in the Levant, London, Murray, 1820.
135. TUSHINGHAM, A. D.,
Excavations in Jerusalem 1961-1967, Vol. One (1985), 528 p.
136. TWEEDIE, W. K.,
Jerusalem and its Environs, London, 1862, 224 p. 4 pls.
137. TYRWITT,
«Drakes Reports XV», **Palestine Exploration Fund, Quarterly Statement**, 1874, p. 241-252.

U

2138. **UDSON, Michael CH.,**
«A City Still Divided», Middle East, VIII (Sep-
tember , 1968).
2139. **United Nations Documents Concerning Mainly**
Jerusalem:
- 2140 **A/364, A/364/Add. 1, A/364/Add. 2,**
A/364/Add. 3, and A/364/Add. 4. Official
Records of the Second Session of the General
Assembly; Supplement n° 11: United Nation
Special Committee on Palestine; Report to the
General Assembly. 5 Vols. Lake Success. Sep-
tember 3-October 9, 1947.
- 2141 **A/519. Official Records of the Second Session of**
the General Assembly; Resolutions, Lake Success,
January 8, 1948.
- 2142 **A/532 Official Records of the Second Special**
Session of the General Assembly; Supplement n°
1. Report of the United Nations Palestine Com-
mission, Lake Success, 1948.
- 2143 **A/544. Official Records of the Second Special**
Session of the General Assembly: Report of the
Trusteeship Council. Lake Success, 1948.

- 2144 **A/555. Official Records of the Second Special Session of the General Assembly. Supplement n° 2: Resolutions. Lake Success, 1948.**
- 2145 **A/620. Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly; Supplement n° 2: Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, Lake Success, 1948.**
- 2146 **A/648. Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly; Supplement n° 11. Progress Report of the U.N. Mediator on Palestine, Paris, 1948.**
- 2147 **A/810. Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly; Part I: Resolutions, Paris, December, 1948.**
- 2148 **A/838. Second Progress Report of the United Nations Conciliation Commission for Palestine, Lake Success, April 19, 1949.**
- 2149 **A/1251. Official Records of the Fourth Session of the General Assembly; Resolutions, Lake Success, December 28, 1949.**
- 2150 **A/1286. Official Records of the Fifth Session of the General Assembly; Supplement n° 9: Question of an International Regime for the Jerusalem Area and Protection of the Holy Places; Special Report of the Trusteeship Council, Lake Success, 1950.**
- 2151 **A/AC.38/L.63. Palestine; Protection of the Holy Places; Draft Resolution Presented by Sweden, Lake Success, December 5, 1950.**
- 2152 **A/AC.38/L.71. Palestine; Question of an International Regime for the Jerusalem Area and Protection of the Holy Places; Draft Resolution Presented by Belgium. Lake Success, December 12, 1950.**
- 2153 **A/L.519, Draft Resolution Submitted by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Lake Success, June 19, 1967.**

- 2154 **A/L.5281/Rev. 2. Afghanistan, Guinea, Iran, Malaysia, Mali, Pakistan, Somalia, and Turkey: Revised Draft Resolution, Measures Taken by Israel to Change the Status of the City of Jerusalem, Lake Success, July 14, 1967.**
2155. **A/PV. 1525-1559. Official Records of the Fifth Emergency Special Session of the General Assembly; Provisional Verbatim Record. Lake Success, June 17-September 18, 1967.**
- 2156 **S/863. Text of Suggestions Presented by U.N. Mediator on Palestine to the Two Parties on June 28, 1948, Lake Success, July 3, 1948.**
- 2157 **S/8146. Security Council; Official Records; Report of the Secretary-General under General Assembly Resolution 2254 (ES-V) Relating to Jerusalem, Lake Success, September 12, 1967.**
2158. **S/RES/242 (1967). Resolution Adopted by the Security Council at Its 1382nd meeting. Lake Success, November 22, 1967.**
- 2159 **T/118. Trusteeship Council: Official Records; Second Session; Second Part; Draft Statute for the City of Jerusalem. Lake Success, January 26, 1948.**
2160. **T/123. Trusteeship Council: Official Records; Second Session; Observations of the Jewish Agency for Palestine on the Draft Statute for the City of Jerusalem. Lake Success, February 17, 1948.**
- 2161 **Official Records of the First Special Session of the General Assembly, 3 vols. Lake Success, 1947.**
Official Records of the Second Session of the General Assembly; Plenary Meetings, 2 vols., Lake Success, 1947.
- 2162 **Official Records of the Second Special Session of the General Assembly, 2 vols. and Annex. Lake Success, 1948.**

- 2163 **Official Records of the Third Session. Part I; Ad Hoc Political Committee; Summary Records and Annexes. Paris, 1948.**
- 2164 **Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly, Part I; First Committee, Paris, 1948.**
- 2165 **Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly. Part I; Plenary Meetings, Summary Records and Annexes. Paris, 1948.**
- 2166 **Official Records of the Third Session of the General Assembly, Part II; Ad Hoc Political Committee, Summary Records and Annexes. Lake Success. 1949.**
- 2167 **Official Records of the Fourth Session of the General Assembly; First Committee, Summary Records and Annex. Lake Success, 1949.**
- 2168 **Official Records of the Fourth Session of the General Assembly; Plenary Meetings. Summary Records and Annex. Lake Success, 1949.**
- 2169 **Official Records of the Fifth Session of the General Assembly; Plenary Meetings, Vol. I., Lake Success, 1950.**
- 2170 **Trusteeship Council. Official Records; Second Session; Second Part., New York, 1948.**
Official Records; Second Session; Second Part. New York, 1948.
2171. **TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL,**
Official Records: Second Session: Third Part, Annex, Lake Success, 1948.
2172. _____ , _____ ,
Official Records, Second Special Session, Lake Success, 1949.
2173. _____ , _____ ,
Official Records; Sixth Session, Geneva, 1950.

2174. _____ , _____ ,
Official Records; Sixth Session; Annex. Vol. I,
Geneva, 1950.
2175.
UNITED NATIONS DOCUMENTS
CONCERNING JERUSALEM ALSO:
Provisional Summary Record of Special Political
Committee, n° A/SPC/SR. 437, dated 26
October 1965.
2176.
Jerusalem, a Collection of United Nations
Documents, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine
Studies, 1970, 105 p.
2177.
The Origins and Evolution of the Palestine Pro-
blem, Part 2, 1977, «ST/SG/SER.. FYI», pp.
1-16.
2178. **UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND... WORKS**
AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE
NEAR EAST,
Question of the Establishment of a University at
Jerusalem, New York, United Nations, 1983, 13
p., (United Nations, Document, A/38/386),
United Nations, Secretary-General (1982- : Perez
de Cullar).
2179. **UNITED NATION MONTHLY CHRONICLE,**
«Report on Jerusalem», United Nation Monthly
Chronicle, IV, n° 9 (October 1967), pp. 11-13.
2180. _____ , _____ ,
«Security Council Adopts Resolution on al-Aqsa
Mosque Fire: With Text of Resolution», United
Nations Monthly Chronicle, 6 (Oct. 1969), pp.
3-33.

2181. _____ , _____ ,
«Report of Jerusalem : an Exchange of Letters
between the Secretary General and the Govern-
ment of Israel», **United Nations Monthly Chro-
nicle**, 8 (Dec. 1971), pp. 108-115.
2182.
«UNESCO and Jerusalem», **Middle East Review**,
Nos. 3-4 (Spring-Summer 1975), pp. 63-70.
2183. UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE ON THE
EXERCISE OF THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF
THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE, NEW YORK,
The Status of Jerusalem, New York, United
Nations, 1979, Vol. 3, 35 p.
2184.
UNITED NATIONS RESOLUTIONS RELATED
TO THE HOLY CITY OF JERUSALEM⁽¹⁾:
2185. THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY:
Resolution n° 181 (II) of 29 November 1947
RECOMMENDING A PARTITION PLAN FOR PALESTINE.
2186.
Resolution n° 34 (II) of 21 April 1948
REFERRING THE QUESTION OF APPROVAL OF THE DRAFT
STATUTE OF JERUSALEM TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
2187.
Resolution n° 185 (S-2) of 26 April 1948
ASKING THE TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL TO STUDY MEA-
SURES FOR THE PROTECTION OF JERUSALEM AND ITS
INHABITANTS.
2188.
Resolution n° 187 (S-2) of 6 May 1948
RECOMMENDING THE APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIAL
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER FOR JERUSALEM.

(1) For the texts of the resolutions of the United Nations related to Jerusalem in English, see the appendices in part 2 of this volume (volume 3).

2189.

Resolution n° 194 (III) of 11 December 1948

ESTABLISHING A U.N. CONCILIATION COMMISSION, RESOLVING THAT JERUSALEM SHOULD BE PLACED UNDER A PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL REGIME, AND RESOLVING THAT THE REFUGEES SHOULD BE PERMITTED TO RETURN TO THEIR HOMES.

2190.

Resolution n° 303 (IV) of 9 December 1949

RESTATING THE INTENTION THAT JERUSALEM SHOULD BE PLACED UNDER A PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL REGIME.

2191.

Resolution n° 356 (IV) of 10 December 1949

APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR THE PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL REGIME FOR JERUSALEM.

2192.

Resolution n° 468 (V) of 14 December 1950

CANCELLING THE APPROPRIATION FOR THE PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL REGIME FOR JERUSALEM.

2193.

Resolution n° 2253 (ES-V) of 4 July 1967

CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO RESCIND AND DESIST FROM MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2194.

Resolution n° 2254 (ES-V) of 14 July 1967

DEPLORING MEASURES TAKEN BY ISRAEL TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2195.

Resolution n° A 21-7 of 15 October 1974

CONCERNING THE AIRPORT OF JERUSALEM.

2196.

Resolution n° 3525 A, B, C, D (XXX) of 15 December 1975

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES AND REQUESTING A SURVEY ON THE DESTRUCTION OF QUNEITRA.

2197.

Resolution n° 31/106 A, B, C, D, of 16 December 1976

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES AND CONDEMNING THE DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION OF QUNEITRA, AND CONDEMNING MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF THE TERRITORIES.

2198.

Resolution n° 32/5 of 28 October 1977

DEPLORING RECENT ILLEGAL ISRAELI MEASURES IN THE OCCUPIED ARAB TERRITORIES DESIGNED TO CHANGE THE LEGAL STATUS, GEOGRAPHICAL NATURE AND DEMOGRAPHIC COMPOSITION OF THOSE TERRITORIES IN CONTRAVENTION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CHARTER OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND OF ISRAEL'S INTERNATIONAL OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE FOURTH GENEVA CONVENTION OF 1949.

2199.

Resolution n° 32/91 A, B, C, of 13 December 1977

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES AND CONDEMNING THE DELIBERATE DESTRUCTION OF QUNEITRA, AND CONDEMNING MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF THE TERRITORIES.

2200.

Resolution n° 33/113 A, B, C, of 18 December 1978

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES AND ALL MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF THE TERRITORIES.

2221.

Resolution n° ES-7/2 (seventh emergency special session) of 29 July 1980.

CALLING ON ISRAEL TO BEGIN COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL BY NOVEMBER 1980 FROM ALL PALESTINIAN AND OTHER ARAB TERRITORIES OCCUPIED SINCE JUNE 1967, INCLUDING JERUSALEM.

2202.

Resolution n° 35/122 A, B, C, D, E, F, of 11 December 1980.

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES, CALLING FOR THE RETURN OF EXPELLED PALESTINIAN LEADERS, CONDEMNING ISRAELI ACTIONS CONCERNING THE GOLAN AND REPRESSION AGAINST PALESTINIAN UNIVERSITIES.

2203

Resolution n° 35/169 A, B, C, D, E, of 15 December 1980

ON THE QUESTION OF PALESTINE: REAFFIRMING THE INALIENABLE RIGHTS OF THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE, REJECTIONING THOSE PROVISIONS OF THE CAMP DAVID ACCORDS WHICH IGNORE OR VIOLATE THOSE RIGHTS, AND CALLING FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF THE PLO IN DELIBERATIONS ON THE MIDDLE EAST, AND REJECTING ISRAEL'S "BASIC LAW" ON JERUSALEM.

2204.

Resolution n° 35/207 of 16 December 1980

ON THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST: CONDEMNING ISRAEL'S CONTINUED OCCUPATION AND ANNEXATIONIST POLICIES IN ARAB TERRITORIES, REJECTING PARTIAL AGREEMENTS, DECLARING THE NEED FOR THE PALESTINIAN PEOPLE, UNDER PLO LEADERSHIP, TO ATTAIN ITS INALIENABLE RIGHTS, AND CONDEMNING ISRAEL'S AGRESSION AGAINST LEBANON.

2205.

Resolution n° 36/ 15 of 28 October 1981

DEMANDING THAT ISRAEL DESIST IMMEDIATELY FROM ALL EXCAVATIONS AND TRANSFORMATIONS OF THE HISTORICAL, CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS SITES OF JERUSALEM, PARTICULARLY BENEATH AND AROUND THE MOSLEM HOLY SANCTUARY OF AL-HARAM AL-SHARIF (AL-MASJID AL-AQSA AND THE SACRED DOME OF THE ROCK), THE STRUCTURES OF WHICH ARE IN DANGER OF COLLAPSE.

2206.

Resolution n° 36/ 147 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, of 16 December 1981

CONDEMNING ISRAELI PRACTICES AFFECTING HUMAN RIGHTS IN OCCUPIED TERRITORIES, CALLING FOR THE RETURN OF EXPELLED PALESTINIAN LEADERS, CONDEMNING ISRAELI ACTIONS CONCERNING THE GOLAN AND REPRESSION AGAINST PALESTINIAN UNIVERSITIES.

2207.

Resolution n° 37/ 120 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, of 16 December 1982

ON THE UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: ENDORSING ASSISTANCE TO PALESTINIAN REFUGEES, CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO REMOVE OBSTACLES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM FOR PALESTINIAN REFUGEES AND TO PERMIT THE RETURN OF DISPLACED PALESTINIANS, AND REQUESTING THE SECRETARY-GENERAL TO TAKE ALL APPROPRIATE STEPS FOR THE PROTECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF ARAB PROPERTY, ASSETS AND PROPERTY RIGHTS IN ISRAEL, AND TO ISSUE IDENTIFICATION CARDS TO ALL PALESTINIAN REFUGEES AND THEIR DESCENDENTS.

2208.

Resolution n° 37/ 123 A, B, C, D, E, F, of 16 December 1982.

ON THE SITUATION IN THE MIDDLE EAST: CONDEMNING ISRAEL'S POLICIES IN THE OCCUPIED ARAB TERRITORIES

AND CALLING FOR ITS COMPLETE WITHDRAWAL FROM THEM, CONDEMNING THE MASSACRES OF SABRA AND SHATILA IN LEBANON AND CALLING FOR THE RESTORATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF THE LEBANESE STATE IN LEBANESE TERRITORY. CONNMENING ISRAELI PRACTICES IN LEBANON, CALLING FOR RECOGNITION OF THE RIGHT OF THE PALESLINIAN PEOPLE. UNDER THE LEADERSHIP OF THE PLO. TO THE DETERMINATION AND AN INDEPENDENT STAT, AND CALLING ON ALL STATES TO PUT AN END TO THE FLOW OF AID TO ISRAEL..

2209.

Resolution n° 38/83 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, of 15 December 1983.

ON THE UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: CALLING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS BY GOVERNMENTS TO THE AGENCY AND ENDORSING ASSISTANCE TO PALESTINIAN REFUGEES, CALLING ON ISRAEL TO PERMIT THE RETURN OF DISPLACED PALESTINIANS AND TO REMOVE OBSTACLES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM FOR PALESTINIAN REFUGEES, AND REQUESTING THE SECRATARY-GENERAL TO TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS FOR THE PROTECTIONS AND ADMINISTRATION OF ARAB REFUGEE PROPERTY, ASSETS AND PROPERTY RIGHTS.

2210.

Resolution n° 39/99 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K of 14 December 1984.

ON UNRWA CALLING FOR CONTRIBUTION BY GOVERNMENT TO UNRWA... REQUESTING THE SECRETARY-GENERAL TO TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS FOR THE PROTECTION OF ARAB PROPERTY ASSETS AND PROPERTY RIGHTS, AND CALLING ON ISRAEL TO REMOVE HINDRANCES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM FOR PALESTINIAN REFUGEES.

2211.

Resolution n° 40/ 165 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, of 16 December 1985.

ON THE UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: CALLING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS BY GOVERNMENTS TO THE AGENCY AND ENDORSING ASSISTANCE TO PALESTINIAN REFUGEES. CALLING ON ISRAEL TO PERMIT THE RETURN OF DISPLACED PALESTINIANS AND TO REMOVE OBSTACLES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM FOR PALESTINIAN REFUGEES...

2212.

Resolution n° 41/ 69 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, of 3 December 1986

ON THE UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY FOR PALESTINE REFUGEES IN THE NEAR EAST: CALLING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS BY GOVERNMENTS TO THE AGENCY AND ENDORSING ASSISTANCE TO PALESTINIAN REFUGEES, CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO PERMIT THE RETURN OF DISPLACED PALESTINIANS AND TO REMOVE OBSTACLES TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM FOR PALESTINIAN REFUGEES, AND REQUESTING THE SECRETARY-GENERAL TO TAKE APPROPRIATE STEPS FOR THE PROTECTION AND ADMINISTRATION OF ARAB REFUGEE PROPERTY, ASSETS AND PROPERTY RIGHTS.

2213. THE SECURITY COUNCIL:

Resolution n° 46 (1948) of 17 April 1948

CALLING FOR A CESSATION OF MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN PALESTINE.

2214.

Resolution n° 54 (1948) of 15 July 1948

ORDERING THE PARTIES TO DESIST FROM FURTHER MILITARY ACTION AND INSTRUCTING THE MEDIATOR TO CONTINUE HIS EFFORTS TOWARDS THE DEMILITARIZATION OF JERUSALEM.

2215.

Resolution n° 60 (1948) of 29 October 1948
ESTABLISHING A SUB-COMMITTEE TO REVISE THE DRAFT
RESOLUTION ON THE STATUTE OF JERUSALEM.

2216.

Resolution n° 127 (1958) of 22 January 1958
DIRECTING THE CHIEF OF STAFF ON UNTSO TO REGU-
LATE ACTIVITIES BETWEEN THE DEMARCATION LINES IN
JERUSALEM AND ASKING ISRAEL TO SUSPEND ITS ACTI-
VITIES IN THE AREA.

2217.

Resolution n° 162 (1961) of 11 April 1961
URGING ISRAEL TO COMPLY WITH THE DECISION ON THE
MIXED ARMISTICE COMMISSION (CONCERNING JERU-
SALEM).

2218.

Resolution n° 250 (1968) of 27 April 1968
CALLING ON ISRAEL TO REFRAIN FROM HOLDING A
MILITARY PARADE IN JERUSALEM.

2219.

Resolution n° 251 (1968) of 2 May 1968
DEEPLY DEPLORING THE ISRAEL MILITARY PARADE IN
JERUSALEM.

2220.

Resolution n° 252 (1968) of 21 May 1968
CALLING ON ISRAEL TO RESCIND ALL MEASURES TO
CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2221.

Resolution n° 267 (1969) of 3 July 1969
CALLING ONCE MORE ON ISRAEL TO RESCIND ALL MEA-
SURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2222.

Resolution n° 271 (1969) of 15 September 1969

NOTING THE UNIVERSAL OUTRAGE AT THE DESECRATION OF THE AL AQSA MOSQUE AND CALLING ON ISRAEL TO RESCIND ALL MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2223.

Resolution n° 298 (1971) of 25 September 1971

DEPLORING THE FAILURE OF ISRAEL TO RESPECT U.N. RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING MEASURES TO CHANGE THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

2224.

Resolution n° 478 (1980) of 20 August 1980

DECIDING NOT TO RECOGNIZE THE "BASIC LAW" ON JERUSALEM AND SUCH OTHER ACTIONS BY ISRAEL THAT SOUGHT TO ALTER THE CHARACTER AND STATUS OF THE CITY AND CALLING ON STATES TO WITHDRAW DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS FROM JERUSALEM.

2225. UNESCO:

Resolution n° 7.91 of 30 November 1956

(UNESCO)

EXPRESSING THE HOPE THAT ALL NECESSARY MEASURES WILL BE TAKEN FOR THE PROTECTION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY IN THE EVENT OF ARMED CONFLICT.
(The General Conference)

2226.

Resolution n° 15 C/3.343 of October/November 1968

(UNESCO)

CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO PRESERVE CULTURAL PROPERTIES, ESPECIALLY IN THE OLD CITY OF JERUSALEM.
(The General Conference).

2227.

Decision n° 82 EX/4.4.2 of 1969

(UNESCO)

ASKING THE ISRAELI OCCUPATION AUTHORITIES TO
RESERVE CULTURAL PROPERTIES.

(The Executive Board).

2228

Decision n° 83 EX/4.3.1. of 1970

(UNESCO)

EXPRESSING DEEP CONCERN AT ISRAEL'S VIOLATIONS
OF THE CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION OF CUL-
TURAL PROPERTIES IN THE EVENT OF ARMED CONFLICT.

(The Executive Board).

2229

Decision n° 83 EX/4.3.1.1. of 1970

(UNESCO)

CONDEMNING THE BURNING OF THE AQSA MOSQUE

(The Executive Board).

2230

Decision n° 88 EX/4.3.1. of 1971

(UNESCO)

CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO PRESERVE CULTURAL PRO-
PERTIES, ESPECIALLY CHRISTIAN AND ISLAMIC RELI-
GIOUS SITES IN THE OLD CITY OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2231

Decision n° 89 EX/4.4.1 of June 1972

(UNESCO)

DEPLORING THE CONTINUATION OF ISRAELI ARCHAEO-
LOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2232

Decision n° 90 EX/4.3.1. of October 1972

(UNESCO)

SUBMITTING THE PROBLEM OF ISRAELI EXCAVATIONS IN JERUSALEM TO THE GENERAL CONFERENCE.

(The Executive Board).

2233

Resolution n° 17 C/3.422 of October-November 1972

(UNESCO)

URGENTLY CALLING UPON ISRAEL TO DESIST FROM ALTERING THE FEATURES OF JERUSALEM AND FROM ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS.

(The General Conference).

2234,

Decision n° 92 EX/4.5.1. of 1973.

(UNESCO)

CALLING ON ISRAEL TO RESPECT SCRUPULOUSLY THE HISTORICAL CHARACTER OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2235

Decision n° 93 EX/4.5.1. of 1973

(UNESCO)

REQUESTING THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF UNESCO TO PRESENT A COMPREHENSIVE REPORT ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ALL PREVIOUS U.N. RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE STATUS OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2236

Decision n° 94 EX/4.4.1. of 24 June 1974

(UNESCO)

CONDEMNING ISRAEL FOR HER PERSISTENT VIOLATIONS OF THE RESOLUTIONS OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND UNESCO CONCERNING JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2237

Resolution n° 18C/3.427 of 20 November 1974.
(UNESCO)
CONDEMNING ISRAEL FOR ITS DISREGARD OF THE AIMS
OF UNESCO.
(The General Conference).

2238.

Decision n° 104 EX/5.1.5. of May 1978
(UNESCO)
INVITING THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL TO TAKE MEASURES
NECESSARY FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF 18
C/RESOLUTION 13.1 AND 19 C RESOLUTION 15.1. CON-
CERNING EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL INSTITUTIONS
IN THE OCCUPIED ARAB TERRITORIES.
(The Executive Board).

2239

Resolution n° 20C/7.6 of 28 November 1978
(UNESCO)
CONDEMNING ISRAEL FOR CHANGING AND JUDAIZING
THE HISTORIC AND CULTURAL CONFIGURATION OF
JERUSALEM.
(The General Conference).

2240.

Resolution n° 21 C/4.14 of 27 October 1980
(UNESCO)
EXPRESSING CONCERN AT CHANGES IN THE CULTURAL
AND RELIGIOUS CHARACTER OF THE HOLY CITY OF
JERUSALEM. AND INVITING MEMBER STATES TO WITH-
HOLD ALL RECOGNITION OF THE MODIFICATIONS MADE
BY ISRAEL TO THE CHARACTER AND STATUS OF JERU-
SALEM.
(The General Conference).

2241.

Decision n° 113/EX/SR.19 of 1981

(UNESCO)

CONCERNING THE PRESERVATION OF CULTURAL PROPERTY IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2242

Decision n° 114 EX/5.4.2. of 1982

(UNESCO)

CONDEMNING ISRAEL'S REPEATED REFUSAL TO IMPLEMENT THE RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS OF UNESCO ON THE CITY OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2243

Resolution n° 22 C/11.8 of 25 Novembre 1983

(UNESCO)

CONDEMNING ISRAELI POLICIES IN THE CITY OF JERUSALEM

(The General Conference).

2244.

Decision n° 116 EX/5.4.1. of 1983

(UNESCO)

CONDEMNING ISRAEL'S ANNEXATIONIST POLICIES AFFECTING THE CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS CHARACTER OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2245

Decision n° 120 EX/5.3.1. of 1984.

(UNESCO)

CONCERNING ISRAELI ANNEXATIONIST POLICIES AFFECTING THE CULTURAL AND RELIGIOUS CHARACTER OF JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2246

Resolution n° 23 C/11.3 of 8 November 1985.

(UNESCO)

DEPLORING ASSAULTS OF THE HOLY PLACES OF ISLAM,
JERUSALEM.

(The General Conference).

2247.

Decision n° 121 EX/5.4.1. of 1985.

(UNESCO)

REQUESTING THAT ISRAEL TAKE ACTION TO GIVE
EFFECT TO RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE UNESCO EXECU-
TIVE BOARD ON JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2248

Decision n° 125 EX/5.4.1. of 1986

(UNESCO)

DEPLORING ASSAULTS PERPETRATED ON THE HOLY
PLACES OF ISLAM IN JERUSALEM.

(The Executive Board).

2249. THE TRUSTEESHIP COUNCIL:

Resolution n° 29 (II) of 11 December 1947.

RESOLVING THAT THE WORKING COMMITTEE ON JERU-
SALEM MAY HEAR INTERESTED PARTIES.

2250.

Resolution n° 32 (II) of 10 March 1948.

DECIDING THAT THE DRAFT STATUTE OF JERUSALEM IS
NOW IN SATISFACTORY FORM.

2251.

Resolution n° 33 (II) of 10 March 1948

REQUESTING THE SECRETRY-GENERAL TO PROVIDE
FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH THE DRAFT STATUTE OF
JERUSALEM.

2252.

Resolution n° 113 (S-2) of 19 December 1949.

ASKING THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL TO PREPARE A
WORKING PAPER ON THE STATUTE OF JERUSALEM.

2253

Resolution n° 114 (S-2) of 20 December 1949.

REQUESTING ISRAEL TO REVOKE THE REMOVAL TO
JERUSALEM OF CERTAIN MINISTRIES AND DEPART-
MENTS.

2254.

Resolution n° 117 (VI) of 10 February 1950

DECIDING TO COMPLETE THE PREPARATION OF THE
STATUTE OF JERUSALEM.

2255.

Resolution n° 118 (VI) of 11 February 1950

INVITING ISRAEL AND JORDAN TO EXPRESS THEIR VIEWS
ON THE REVISION OF THE DRAFT STATUTE OF JERU-
SALEM.

(The Trusteeship Council).

2256.

Resolution n° 232 (VI) of 4 April 1950.

REQUESTING ISRAEL AND JORDAN TO COOPERATE IN
THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STATUTE OF JERUSALEM.

(The Trusteeship Council).

2257.

STATUTE FOR THE CITY OF JERUSALEM.

Approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 81st
Meeting, April 4, 1950.

2258.

Resolution n° 234 (VII) of 14 June 1950.

NOTING THE UNWILLINGNESS OF JORDAN AND ISRAEL
TO COLLABORATE IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
STATUTE OF JERUSALEM.

(The Trusteeship Council).

2259. THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS :

Resolution n° 4 (XXIX) of 14 March 1973.

DEPLORING ISRAEL'S PERSISTENT DEFIANCE OF THE RESOLUTIONS ON THE UNITED NATIONS WITH REGARD TO THE VIOLATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

2260.

Resolution n° 6 A, B (XXXI) of 21 February 1975

A

DEPLORING ISRAEL'S CONTINUED GRAVE VIOLATION, IN THE OCCUPIED ARAB TERRITORIES, OF THE BASIC NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW AS WELL AS ITS PERSISTENT DEFIANCE OF THE RELEVANT RESOLUTIONS OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS CONTINUED POLICY OF VIOLATING THE BASIC HUMAN RIGHTS OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE OCCUPIED ARAB TERRITORIES.

2261. UNITED NATIONS RESOLUTION ON AL-AQSA MOSQUE FIRE,

«Security Council Adopts Resolution on al-Aqsa Mosque Fire: with Text of Resolution», **United Nations Monthly Chronicle**, 6 Oct. 1969, pp. 3-33.

2262. UNITED NATIONS MONTHLY CHRONICLE,

«Report on Jerusalem : an Exchange of Letters between the Secretary General and the Government of Israel», **UN Monthly Chronicle**, n° 8 (Dec. 1971), pp. 108-115.

2263.

United Nations Resolutions on Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 3 Vols. Contents: Vol 1: 1947-1974, edited by George J. Tomek (published in 1957). Vol. 2: 1975-1981, edited by Regina Sherif (published in 1988). Vol. 3: 1982-1986, edited by Michael Simpson (published in 1988). Volumes dedicated to Constantine K. Zurayk, distinguished Professor Emeritus of History,

American University of Beirut. Co-founder, Chairman (1963-1984), and Honorary Chairman (1984-...), of the Institute of Palestine Studies. All volumes published by the Institute for Palestine Studies, Beirut, Lebanon.

2264.

United Nations Yearbook, 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1950, 1952, 1953, Lake Success, Annual.

2265. UNITED STATES CONGRESS HOUSE,
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE NEAR EAST,

Jerusalem: The Future of the Holy City for Three Monotheisms, 92 Cong. 1st Session July 28, 1971, Washington, D.C., USPGO, 1971, 226 p.

2266. UNITED STATES CONGRESS HOUSE,

Legislation calling for a move of the U.S. Embassy in Israel to Jerusalem. Hearings and markup before the Subcommittees on Europe and the Middle East and on International Operations of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, 98th Congress, 2nd session on H.R. 4877 and H. Con. Res. 352. Washington, G.P.O., 1984, 512 p.

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Foreign Affairs. Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East.

2267. UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

Anglo-American Committee of Inquiry Report to the United States Government and His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, Department of State Publication 2536. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1946.

2268. _____, _____,

Unclassified and declassified cable traffic between Washington and the U.S. Consul General in Jerusalem, The U.S. Mission to the United

Nations, and the U.S. Mission to Cairo, Baghdad and Amman, 1947-1948 (Unpublished, cited by Lorry Collin in his book : **O Jerusalem !** New York, Simon and Schuster, 1972, p. 603).

2269.

United States Policy Toward Jerusalem the Capital of Israel, Washington, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 1984, 26 p.

2270. **UNIVERSAL JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA**,
«Jerusalem», **Universal Jewish Encyclopedia**.

2271. **URIEL, Heya**,
Ottoman Documents on Palestine (1552-1615),
Oxford, 1960.

2272. **URIS, Jill and Leon URIS**,
Jerusalem, 1984, 320 p.

2273. **USAMAH IBN MUNQIDH**,
Kitâb al-Itibar, edited by Philip Hitti, **An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades. Memoirs of Usamah ibn Munqith**, New York, 1929.

V

2274. VALENTINE, L.,
Palestine Past and Present; Pictorial and Descriptive, London, Frederick Warne and Co., 1890, 435 p., Illus.
2275. VANCE, Vicks and LAUER, Pierre,
Hussein of Jordan : My «War» with Israel, London, Peter Owen, 1969, 176 p.
2276. VAN DUSEN, Michael,
 «Jerusalem, the Occupied Territories and the Refugees», in **Major Middle Eastern Problems in International Law**, edited by Majid Khadduri, Washington D.C., American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1972, pp. 37-63.
2277. VAN DYKE, Henry,
Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land. Impressions of Travel in Body and Spirit, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911, 325 p.
2278. VAN PAESSCHEN, Le P. Jean, carne and Scupoli,
 Le P. Lorer,
The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Hierusalem, The Spiritual Conflict, Lorenzo Scupoli, Menston, Sclar Press, 1972.

2279. VAN TIL, Cornelius,
Jerusalem and Athens, edited by Robert Gechan,
 Presby and Reformed, 1971.
2280. VARTHEMA, Ludioivico De,
**The Travels of Ludovice Di Varthema in Egypt,
 Syria, Arabia Desert and Arabia Felix. In Persia,
 India, And Ethiopia (AD 1503-1508)**, translated
 from the Italian By John Winter Esa, F.S.A.,
 London, 1863.
2281. VAUX, R. De,
Palestine in the Early Bronze Age, Cambridge
 Ancient History, Vol. 1, 1966.
2282. ———, ———,
 «Palestine in the Early Bronze Age», in C.A.H.,
 Vol. XV (1966), p. 28-40.
2283. ———, ———,
The Early History of Israel, 2 Vols., Leiden, Brill,
 1978, 496 p + 432 p.
2284. VELDE, C.W.M. Van de,
**Memoir to Accompany the map of the Holy
 Lands**, Gotha, 1858.
2285. VERETE, M.,
 «Why was a British Consulate established in
 Jerusalem», **English Historical Review**, 85 (1970),
 pp. 316-345.
2286. VESTER, Bertha Hedges, Spafford,
**Our Jerusalem: An American Family in the Holy
 City, 1881-1949**, introduction by Lowell Thomas,
 Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1950, 332 p.
2287. VEYRIRAS, Paul (translator),
St. Anne's Jerusalem.

2288. VILNAY, Zev.,
Steimatzky's Palestine Guide, Jerusalem, Steimatzky Pub., 1941, 352 p.
2289. ———, ———,
The Holy Land in Old Views and Maps, Jerusalem, 1962, 400 Illus.
2290. VINCENT, Hughes,
Jerusalem, 2 Vols. in 4, 1926.
2291. VITAL, Orderic,
 «Jerusalem», **The Ecclesiastical History**, edited by Marjorie Chibnall, II, Oxford, 1969.
2292. VON HARFF, Arnold,
The Pilgrimage of Arnold von Harff, Malcolm Lette (translator), London, 1946.
2293. VOORHOEVE, P.,
A Handlist of Arabic Manuscripts, University of Leyden, Leyden, 1957.
2294. VRIEZEN, T.C.,
Religion in Ancient Israel, Leiden, Brill, 1967.
2295. VRYONIS, Speros,
The History of the Greek Patriarchate of Jerusalem as Reflected in Codex Patriarchus n° 428 (1517-1805) - 3rd International Conference on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman, 1980).

W

2296. WADDY, C.,
An Introduction to the Chronicle Called Mufarrij al-Kurub fi Akhbar Bani Ayyub, by Ibn Wasil, (Ph. D. Thesis), London, 1934.
2297. WAINES, David,
The Unholy War: Israel and Palestine, 1897-1971, Forward by Maxime Rodinson, Montreal, New York, Chateau Books Ltd., 1971, 208 p.
2298. WAINSHAL, Z. and Pelli, D.,
Jerusalem Statistical Data, The Jerusalem Institute for Israel Studies, Jerusalem, 1983.
2299. WALFF, Robert Lee,
Studies in the Latin Empire of Constantinople, London, Variorum Reprints, 1976, 169 p.
2300. WALKER, J.,
«Kubbat al-Sakhra», The Encyclopaedia of Islam, 11 (1927), pp. 1088-1091.
2301. WALLACE, Edwin S.,
Jerusalem the Holy: History of Ancient Jerusalem with an Account of the Modern City and its Conditions Political, Religious and Social, edited by Moshe Davis, America and the Holy Land Ser., Ayer Co. Publ., 1977.

2302. WALLS, A.,
 «... Buildings to the West of the Haram», in
**Levant Journal of the British School of Archaeo-
 logy in Jerusalem**, Vol. 8 (1976), pp. 159-161.
2303. _____, _____ and M. Burgoyne,
 «Studies of Mamluk Monuments», **Levant
 Journal of the British School of Archaeology in
 Jerusalem**, Vol. 3 (1971).
2304. _____, _____ and M. Burgoyne,
The Architecture of Islamic Jerusalem, British
 School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, 1976.
2305. WANNER, J.,
 «Amin al-Husayni and Germany's Arab Policy in
 the period 1939-1945», **Archiv Orientalni**, 54
 (1986), pp. 226-245.
2306. WANSBROUGH, John,
A Judaeo - Arabic Document From Sicily,
 London, School of Oriental and African Studies,
 1967, 8 p.
2307. WARD, Richard J.,
 «Economics of an Internationalized Jerusalem»,
International Journal of Middle East Studies,
 Vol. 2, n°4 (1971), pp. 311-317.
2308. WARDLE, W.L., L.,
The History and Religion of Israel.
2309. WARREN, Charles,
**Plans, Elevations, Sections... Shoing the Results
 of the Excavations at Jerusalem 1867-1870**,
 London.
2310. _____, _____,
Underground Jerusalem, 3 Vols., London, 1876.

2311. _____ , _____ ,
The Recovery of Jerusalem, 1871.
2312. _____ , _____ ,
 «The Temples or the Tomb. Giving Further Evidence in Favour of the Authenticity of the Present Site of the Holy Sepulchre», London, 1880, 246 p.
2313. _____ , _____ and CONDER,
The Survey of Western Palestine, Jerusalem,
 published for the Committee of the Palestine
 Exploration Fund, London, 1884.
2314. WARREN, Israel P.,
Jerusalem, Ancient and Modern, Boston, Elliot,
 Blakeslee and Noyes, 1873.
2315. WASSERSTEIN, B.,
 «The British in Palestine: the Mandatory
 Government and the Arab-Jewish Conflict, 1917-
 1929», **Midstream**, Vol. 27, n° 1 (Jan. 1981), pp.
 55-56.
2316. WATERS, M.,
**Haganah, the Story of Jewish self defence in
 Palestine,** London, 1947.
2317. WATNEY, John,
The Travels of Lady Hester Stanhope, London,
 Gordon Cremonesi Publishers, 1975, 294 p., Illus.
2318. WATSON, Charles M.,
The Story of Jerusalem, London, J.M. Dent and
 Sons Ltd., 1912, 340 p.
2319. WATSON, David,
 «The Mosque of Omar», **Transactions of the
 Scottish Ecclesiological Society.**, Aberdeen,
 1903-1906, Vol 1., pp. 35-42.

2320. WAVELL, Earl,
The Palestine Campaigns, London, Constable,
 1954, XVI, 259 p., 4 maps, 4 pls.
2321. WAXMAN, M.,
**A History of Jewish Literature from the Close of
 the Bible Age to our own Days**, 4 Vols., New
 York, 1938-1947.
2322. WEIGERT, Gideon,
Israel's Presence in East Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
 published by the author, 1973, 157 p.
2323. WEINGROD, Alex,
Israel, London, Pall Mall Press, 1965.
2324. ———, ———,
Jewish-Arab Relationship in Jerusalem, Jeru-
 salem Institute for Israel Studies, Jerusalem,
 1982. Unpublished report.
2325. WEIRNIK, Peter,
 «Jerusalem», **The Jewish Encyclopedia**, London
 and New York, 1904-1916, Vol. VII, p. 133.
2326. WEISMAN, Herman L.,
**The Future of Palestine: An Examination of the
 Partition Plan**, New York, 1937.
2327. WEISS, H. (editor),
**Ebla to Damascus Art and Archaeology of Ancient
 Syria**, 1988, 544 p.
2328. WEISS-ROSMARIN, Trude,
Jerusalem, New York, Philosophical Library,
 1950.
2329. WEIZMANN, Chaim,
Trial and Error, London, Hamish Hamilton,
 1949.

2330. WELCH, A.C.,
The Religion of Israel under the Kingdom,
 London, 1912.
2331. WELLES, Sumner,
We Need Not Fail, Boston, Houghton Mifflin
 Company, 1948.
2332. WELLHAUSEN, Julius,
Prolegomena to the History of Israel, with a
 reprint of the article «Israel» from the «Encyclo-
 paedia Britannica». Translated from the german
 under the author's supervision, by J. Sutherland
 Black and Allan Menzies. With Preface by Rrof.
 W. Robertson Smith, Edinburgh, Adam and
 Charles Black, Hanson and Co., 1885, 552 p.
2333. _____ , _____ ,
The Arab Kingdom and its Fall, translation of
 Margaret G. Weir, Calcuta, 1927.
2334. WENDOVER, Roger,
**The Crusade of Frederick 2, From Christian
 Society and the Crusades, Sources of Medieval
 History,** edited by Edward Peters, Pennsylvania,
 1971.
2335. WERBLOWSKY, R. J. Z.,
 «Jerusalem, Holy City of Three Religions», in **Ex.
 Oriente Lux**, n° 23, Leiden, 1975, pp. 423-439.
2336. WESTMACOTT, Richard,
Jerusalem: A New Era for a Capital City,
 London, The Anglo-Israel Association, 1968.
2337.
 «What Next in the Middle East? Two Views»,
Christianity and Crisis, V. 39 (April 30, 1979).

2338.

«What shall Become of Jerusalem the Golden?»,
Atlantic, Vol. 242 (October 1978), pp. 57-58,
67-70.

2339. WHISTON, William (translator),

The Genuine Works of Flavius Josephus... containing twenty books of the Jewish Antiquities, seven books of the Jewish war, and the life of Josephus written by himself translated from the original Greek... together with explanatory notes... by the late William Whiston... avised... by Samuel Burder, New York, published by William Borradaile, 1823-1824.

2340. _____, _____ (translator),

The Works of Flavius Josephus, the Learned... Jewish Historian..., to which are added seven dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, God's command to Abraham etc... Translated by William Whiston, with an Introductory Essay by the Rev. H. Stebbing, London, George Virtue, 1846, 1055 p.

2341. WHITTEMORE, Edward,

Jerusalem Poker, Avon, 1979.

2342. WHITTIER, CHARLES H.,

«Jerusalem: City of Conflict», **Congressional Research Service Review**, Vol. 5 (May 1984), pp. 18-20.

2343. WHITTINGHAM, George Napier,

The Home of Fadeless Splendour: or the Diary of Pilgrimage to Palestine, London, Hutchinson and Co., 1917, 320.

2344. WILDE, W. R.,
**Narrative of a Voyage to Egypt , Palestine, Syria,
 with Observations on the Present State and Pros-
 pects of Egypt, 2 Vols., 1840.**
2345. WILINER, D.,
**National - Building and Community in Israel,
 1969.**
2346. WILKINSON, John,
Jerusalem Pilgrims Before the Crusades. Hun-
 dreds of pilgrims set out from Europe to the Holy
 Land between 385 and 1099 A.D. Eighteen survi-
 ving accounts are presented here as a group. These
 are used to describe the detailed topography and
 architecture of the Holy Places and the roads in
 the early mediaeval period. The heart of the book
 lies in the gazetteer and the maps, 1977, 250 p, 47
 maps, 6 pls, 7 figs.
2347. _____ , _____ ,
**Jerusalem as Jews Knew it: Archaeology as Evi-
 dence, Thames and Hudson, 1978.**
2348. _____ , _____ ,
**«Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in the Fourth Century
 A.D.» . (Paper to the Third International Confe-
 rence on the History of Bilad ash-Sham, Amman,
 1980).**
2349. WILLATS, E. C.,
**«Some Geographical Factors in the Palestine Pro-
 blem», Geographical Journal, 108 (1946), pp.
 146-179.**
2350. WILLET, H.,
The Jew Through the Centuries, New York, 1932.
2351. WILLIAM, Albert,
The Holy City, New York, 1954.

2352. WILLIAM OF TYRE,
A History of Deeds Done Beyond the Sea, 2 Vols., New York, 1943.
2353. WILLIAMS, Francis,
A Prime Minister Remembers, London, Heinemann, 1961.
2354. WILLIAMS, G.,
The Holy City, Historical, Topog., And Antiquarian Notices of Jerusalem Including the Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, 2 Vols., London, 1849, 691 p., Illus., plates and maps.
2355. WILLIAMS, M. O.,
 «Colour Records from the Changing Life of the Holy City», **National Geog. Magazine**, Vol. III (1927), pp. 682-707, 27 illus., in colour.
2356. WILLIAMS, Robert,
Jerusalem, The City of many Sieges, Alexandria, 1918.
2357. WILSON, Charles,
The Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem, detailed drawings and notes, London, 1865.
2358. WILSON, C. E.,
Pesant Life in the Holy Land, London, John Murray, Billing and sons, Ltd, Guildfort, 1906, 321 p.
2359. WILSON, C. M.,
The Pilgrimage of the Russian Abbot Daniel in the Holy Land.
2360. WILSON, C. W.,
Jerusalem: The Holy City, London, Virtue, XXII, 1888, 120 p., ills, 5 pls.

2361. _____ , _____ , and Sir Charles M. WATSON,
«Jerusalem», **Encyclopedia Britannica**, (11th edition), XV, pp. 331-335.
2362. WILSON, Evan M.
«The Internationalization of Jerusalem», **Middle East Journal**, 23, n° 1 (1969), pp. 1-13.
2363. _____ , _____ ,
Jerusalem: Key to Peace, Washington, D.C., Middle East Institute, 1970, 176 p.
2364. _____ , _____ ,
«Jerusalem, Five Years After», **America**, n° 127 (Oct. 7, 1972), pp. 252-254.
2365. WILSON, Warren,
The Recovery of Jerusalem, London, 1871, 554 p., illus, maps.
2366. WITTMAN, William,
Travels in Turkey, Asia - Minor, Syria and Across the Desert into Egypt during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801 in Company with the Turkish Army and the British Military Mission, London, Printed for Richard Phillips, n° 71, St. Paul's Church Yard, 1803, 595 p., Illus.
2367. WOSFOLD, W. Basil,
Palestine of the Mandate, London, 1925.
2368. WRIGHT, C.E. and Filson, F.V.,
The Westminster Historical Atlas to the Bible, New York, 1915.
2369. WRIGHT, Esmond,
«Abdallah's Jordan, 1947-1951», **Middle East Journal**, Autumn 1951, pp. 439-460.

2370. **WRIGHT, G.E. and Freedman, D.N.,**
 «The Biblical Archaeologist», **Reader 1**, Vol. 1,
 New York, 1961.
2371. **WRIGHT, G. R. H.,**
Ancient Building in South Syria and Palestine,
 1985, 2 Vols., 1. Texte. (xxiii, 539 p.); II Illustra-
 tions, 367 ill. on 313 p.
2372. **WRIGHT, Thomas (editor),**
Early Travels in Palestine, edited with notes by
 Thomas Wright, London, Henry G. Bohn, 1848,
 517 p.
1. **The Travels of Bishop Arculf, in the Holy Land,**
 towards A.D. 700.
 2. **The Travels of Willibald (D. 741), A.D. 721-727.**
 3. **The Voyage of Bernard the Wise, A.D. 867.**
 4. **The Travels of Saewulf, A.D. 1102 and 1103.**
 5. **The Saga of Sigurd the Crusader A.D. 1107-1111.**
 6. **The Travels of Rabbi Benjamin, of Tudela, A . D .**
 1160-1173.
 7. **The Book of Sir John Maundeville (D. 1370), A.D. 1322-1356.**
 8. **The Travels of Bertrandon de La Brocquiere, A.D. 1432 and 1433.**
 9. **The Journey of Henry Maundrell (D. 1701), from Aleppo to Jerusalem, A.D. 1697.**

Y

2373. YADIN, Yigal,
«Solomon's City Wall and Gate at Gezer», **I.E.J.**,
8 (1958), pp. 88 ff.
2374. _____, _____,
«Excavations at Hazor 1957», **I.E.J.**, 8 (1958).
2375. _____, _____,
«Excavations at Hazor 1958», **I.E.J.**, 9 (1959).
2376. _____, _____,
ETALII, Hazor III - N, Jerusalem, Israel, 1961.
2377. _____, _____,
«New Sight on Solomon's Megiddo», **Biblical
Archologist**, XXIII (1966), pp. 62 ff.
2378. _____, _____,
**The Art of Warfare in Biblical Lands in the Light
of Archaeological Discovery**, Leiden, Brill, 1963,
484 p.
2379. _____, _____ (editor),
**Jerusalem Revealed: Archaeology in the Holy
City, 1968-1974**, New Haven, Yale University
Press, Jerusalem, Israel Exploration Society,
1976, 134 p.

2380.

Year Book of the United Nations 1947-1948, New York, United Nations Department of Public Information, 1949.

2381. YEHOASHUA, Y.,

«The Arabic Press in Palestine at the Beginning of the Present Century», in **al-Shark**, 2 (1971), pp. 21-42.

2382. YERUSHALMI, Talmud,

Our Sages, God, and Israel : An Anthology of the Talmud of the Land of Israel, edited and translated by Jacob Neusner, Russel Books, 1984, 181 p.

2383. YOST, Charles W.,

«The Arab-Israeli War : How It Began», **Foreign Affairs**, January 1968, pp. 304-320.

Z

2384. ZAAR, Isaac,
Rescue and Liberation, New York, Bloch Publishing Company, 1954.
2385. ZANDER, Walter,
Israel and the Holy Places of Christendom, Weidenfeld and Nich, London, 1971, 248 p.
2386. ———, ———,
«Truce on the Temple Mount», **New Outlook**,
Vol. 19 (July-Aug., 1976), pp. 14-19.
2387. ZANGWILL, I.,
«The Return to Palestine», **The New Liberal Review**, December 1901, pp. 627 ff.
2388. ZANGWILL, Israël,
The Voice of Jerusalem.
2389. ZAYTAR, Akram,
The Palestine National Movement (1935-1939), Diaries of Akram Zaytar, Beirut, The Institute for Palestine Studies, 1980.

- 2390 , ZIADEH, Nicolas A.,
Urban Life in Syria under the Early Mamluks,
Beirut, The American Press, 1953.
2391. _____ , _____ ,
«Town Administration in Syria under the Early
Mamluks», **Proceedings of the Twenty-Second
Congress of Orientalists**, Vol. 2, Leiden, 1957,
pp. 206-227.
- 2392 . ZUREIK, Elia,
**The Palestinians in Israël, Study in International
Colonialism**, London, Boston, Henley, Pontledge
and K. Paul, 1979, 264 p.

سلسلة فهارس ومراجع

" Bibliographie des textes allemands relatifs à la Tunisie, du XVIe siècle (1 au début du XXe siècle ".

- اعداد منير الفندري - 1985 (طبعة تجريبية)
- (2) مخطوطات ابن خلدون في مكتبات تركيا - 1985 .
- (3) " فهرس التاريخي للمؤلفات التونسية "
- تأليف جان فونتان وحمادي صمود - 1986 .
- (4) " مستدرك الفهرس التاريخي للمؤلفات التونسية "
- تأليف أبو القاسم محمد كرو - 1988 .
- (5) " بيبليوغرافية مدينة القدس الشريف " (الجزء الاول)
- اعداد رشاد الامام - 1989 .
- (6) " محمد بيرم الخامس : بيبليوغرافية تحليلية مع ثلاث رسائل نادرة "
- اعداد كمال عمران والمنصف بن عبد الجليل - 1989 .
- (7) " دليل الدوريات الصادرة بالبلاد التونسية من سنة 1838 الى 20 مارس 1956 (القسم الاول : دليل الدوريات العربية والعبرية) "
- اعداد محمد حمدان - 1989 .
- (8) " دليل الدوريات الصادرة بالبلاد التونسية من سنة 1838 الى 20 مارس 1956 (القسم الثاني : دليل الدوريات الأروبية) "
- اعداد محمد حمدان - 1989 .
- (9) " دليل الادب التونسي المترجم " (القسم الاول : الابداع)
- اعداد عبد الوهاب الدخلي - 1990 .
- (10) " الإسهام التونسي في تحقيق التراث المخطوط " (1860 - 1988)
- اعداد عبد الوهاب الدخلي - 1990 .
- (11) " بيبليوغرافية مدينة القدس الشريف " (الجزء الثاني - م 1)
- اعداد رشاد الإمام - 1990 .
- (12) " بيبليوغرافية مدينة القدس الشريف في العهد الحديث والمعاصر "
- (الجزء الثاني - م 2)
- اعداد رشاد الامام - 1991 .

المدير المسؤول : رئيس المؤسسة الوطنية «بيت الحكمة»

بيبليوغرافية مدينة القدس الشريف (باللغة الانكليزية) / رشاد الامام - تونس :
المؤسسة الوطنية للترجمة والتحقيق والدراسات (بيت الحكمة) 1992 (تونس :
ORBIS) - ج 3 - م 1 - 344 ص ، 24 صم (فهارس ومراجع : تاريخ) - مسفر
ر.د.م.ك 5 - 72 - 911 - 9973 (Edi. C)
7 - 99 - 911 - 9973 (T. 3 - V. 1)

حظي هذا الكتاب بتوصية بالنشر من
وزارة الثقافة

سحب من هذا الكتاب 3000 نسخة في طبعته الاولى

© جميع الحقوق محفوظة للمؤسسة الوطنية

للترجمة والتحقيق والدراسات - بيت الحكمة - 1992

بيليو غرافية مدينة القادر الشافعي

الجزء الثالث
باللغة الانكليزية

اعداد
الدكتور ساد الإمام

المؤسسة الوطنية للترجمة والتحقيق والدراسات

بيت الحكمة

1992

ر.د.م.ك 5 - 72 - 911 - 9973 (Edi. C)
7 - 99 - 911 - 9973 (T. 3 - V. 1)

الـثـمـن : 7.500 د . ت

فقه اوسى
ومراجع

تاريخ

بيبلوغرافية مدينة

القدس الشريف

الجزء الثالث

باللغة الانكليزية



اعداد
الدكتور رشاد الإمام

بيت الحكمة - قرطاج

0580146

